

City of Carmel

CARMEL COMMON COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

MONDAY, JUNE 2, 2025 – 6:00 P.M. COUNCIL CHAMBERS/CITY HALL/ONE CIVIC SQUARE

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. AGENDA APPROVAL
- 3. INVOCATION
- 4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 5. RECOGNITION OF CITY EMPLOYEES AND OUTSTANDING CITIZENS
 - a. Swearing-in of new Carmel Police Department Officers
 - Alexander Lopex
 - Brandon Pounds
 - Juan Trejo
- 6. RECOGNITION OF PERSONS WHO WISH TO ADDRESS THE COUNCIL
- 7. COUNCIL AND MAYORAL COMMENTS/OBSERVATIONS
- 8. CONSENT AGENDA
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - 1. May 19, 2025 Regular Meeting
 - b. Claims
 - 1. Payroll \$4,228,673.21
 - 2. General Claims \$3,229,483.13
- 9. ACTION ON MAYORAL VETOES
- 10. COMMITTEE REPORTS
 - a. Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee
 - b. Land Use and Special Studies Committee
 - c. All reports designated by the Chair to qualify for placement under this category.

11. OTHER REPORTS – (at the first meeting of the month specified below):

- a. Carmel Redevelopment Commission (Monthly)
- b. Carmel Historic Preservation Commission (Quarterly January, April, July, October)
- c. Audit Committee (Bi-annual May, October)
- d. Redevelopment Authority (Bi-annual April, October)
- e. Economic Development Commission (Bi-annual February, August)
- f. Library Board (Annual February)
- g. Ethics Board (Annual February)
- h. Parks Department (Quarterly February, May, August, November)
- i. Climate Action Advisory Committee (Quarterly March, June, September, December)
- j. Finance Department Budget Update (Quarterly April, July, October, January (for the 4th quarter of the previous year))
- k. All reports designated by the Chair to qualify for placement under this category.

12. OLD BUSINESS

a. <u>Eighth Reading of Ordinance D-2762-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Amending Chapter 8, Article 5, Sections 8-37, 8-47, and 8-48 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor: Councilor Aasen. Remains in the Land Use and Special Studies Committee.

Synopsis:

Ordinance establishing 15-minute parking space(s) at the beginning of each block along Main Street from Knoll Ct to 1st Ave SE, regulating parking on Range Line from Main Street to 1st Street, and removing inconsistencies and duplications of code.

b. <u>Sixth Reading of Ordinance D-2767-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Amending Chapter 2, Article 4, Section 2-96 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Taylor and Snyder. <u>Sent to the Finance</u>, <u>Utilities and Rules Committee</u> (<u>Meeting date May 28, 2025</u>).

Synopsis:

Amendment to the Ordinance regulating the Ambulance Capital Fund.

c. Fourth Reading of Ordinance D-2769-25; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Amending Chapter 6, Article 4, Section 6-63 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Taylor and Ayers. Remains in the Land Use and Special Studies Committee.

Synopsis:

Ordinance amending the fine for failing to display a valid permit for motor vehicle parking on a city sidewalk, multi-use path, or bicycle lane.

d. Fourth Reading of Ordinance D-2770-25; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Adopting a New Article 6 Under Chapter 4 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Aasen, Taylor, Snyder and Ayers. Sent to the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee (Meeting date May 28, 2025).

Synopsis:

An Ordinance adopting requirements that owners of residential rental dwellings register and obtain a permit before letting a residential rental dwelling and; limits the number of authorized residential dwelling permits to ten percent of all homes within any subdivision or the City of Carmel as a whole.

e. <u>Third Reading of Ordinance D-2771-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Authorizing the Issuance of Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds to Support the North End Phase II Project, and Authorizing and Approving Other Actions in Respect Thereto; Sponsor: Councilor Aasen. **Sent to the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee (Meeting date May 28, 2025).**

Synopsis:

Ordinance authorizes the issuance of developer TIF bonds by the City of Carmel, Indiana, to finance certain improvements to support the development of the North End Phase II Project.

f. <u>Third Reading of Ordinance D-2772-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Adopting a New Article 8 Under Chapter 2 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Aasen, Ayers, Minnaar, Snyder and Worrell. **Sent to the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee (Meeting date May 28, 2025).**

Synopsis:

An ordinance adopting requirements for nonprofit organizations receiving public support from the City.

g. <u>Second Reading of Ordinance D-2773-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Approving and Adopting a Revised Interlocal Agreement; Sponsor: Councilor Aasen. Sent to the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee (Meeting date May 28, 2025).

Synopsis:

An ordinance approving and adopting a revised interlocal agreement with Hamilton County, Indiana concerning the U.S. 31 Ramps Economic Development Area and certain new economic development areas to be established therein by the Carmel Redevelopment Commission in order to make a technical correction.

- 13. PUBLIC HEARINGS
- 14. **NEW BUSINESS**
- 15. AGENDA ADD-ON ITEMS

16. OTHER BUSINESS

- a. Property Abatements/Compliance with Statement of Benefits Deadline was May 15, 2025
 - 1. Alliance for Cooperative Energy Services Power Marketing, LLC (ACES)
 - 2. Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. (MISO)
 - 3. Schlage Lock Company, LLC
 - 4. ZP Investments, LLC and Zotec Partners, LLC

17. ANNOUNCEMENTS

18. ADJOURNMENT



City of Carmel

CARMEL COMMON COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MONDAY, MAY 19, 2025 – 6:00 P.M. COUNCIL CHAMBERS/CITY HALL/ONE CIVIC SQUARE

MEETING CALLED TO ORDER

Council Members: Ryan Locke, Teresa Ayers, Matthew Snyder, Rich Taylor, Jeff Worrell, Anita Joshi, Anthony Green and Deputy Clerk Jessica Komp were present. Councilor Shannon Minnaar attended virtually. Council President Adam Aasen was not in attendance.

Council Vice President Snyder called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

AGENDA APPROVAL

The agenda was approved 8-0.

INVOCATION

Carmel Police Department Chaplain George Davis delivered the invocation.

RECOGNITION OF CITY EMPLOYEES AND OUTSTANDING CITIZENS

Carmel High School Sophomore, Sadie Cohen, was highlighted for her community service initiative "Sadie Smiles for Seniors." Ms. Cohen proudly represented Carmel as she was crowned 2025 Miss Cardinal's Teen, an official preliminary to the Miss Indiana and Miss America's Teen Scholarship Organizations. Ms. Cohen is a member of the National Grand Champion Show Choir, the Carmel Ambassadors. She is also a two-time Songbook Academy finalist. Through her platform, Ms. Cohen created "Sadie Smiles for Seniors", with the goal of creating meaningful connections across generations to support and advocate for older adults. She uses the uplifting power of music to connect with Seniors while singing at Senior facilities. She visits K-12 classrooms and speaks with students about the mutual benefits of spending time with Seniors. She recruits young people for the various events and programs she is involved with that support Seniors. She invites you to follow her journey and support her initiative on Instagram @SadieSmilesforSeniors or @misscardinalteenin.

RECOGNITION OF PERSONS WHO WISH TO ADDRESS THE COUNCIL

Ron Carter, former City Councilor, spoke to Council. He stated that the new affiliate review ordinance is a bad ordinance, designed to fix the flaws of the original measure that was taken, which caused so much trouble. He suggested that before this ordinance is passed, a comprehensive list be made of all of the entities to be reviewed, as this will be a big list. He then directed questions to Mayor Finkam, stating that the Carmel brand was well liked by citizens, and did not need to be updated. He questioned the reasoning of mold issues for changes made to City Hall, such as the removal of wallpaper and flooring, wall adornments, and furniture changes. He believes City Hall now appears sterile due to these changes.

48 49

50 51 Barbara West spoke to Council about the proposed "Autumn Greenway". She believes this path is not needed, as there is already a paved path between Old Meridian and the Monon that can be accessed north on Guilford through Meadowlark Park. She is also concerned about the displacement of wildlife resulting from the removal of trees for this path. She believes a feasibility study for this path would be expensive due to the electric and gas sources that exist in that area.

53 54 55

56 57

58

59

52

Dr. Freddie Kelvin spoke next. Dr. Kelvin is also an artist and an author. His book "Embracing the World's Faiths" is a concise summary of ten of the world's faiths, written in collaboration with members of the Center for Interfaith Cooperation. Dr. Kelvin believes that a dynamic and increasingly diverse city such as Carmel will welcome the opportunity to better understand and respect the belief systems of others, which is so needed today. Dr. Kelvin's book is available through bookbaby.com. He hopes to also make it available at the Carmel Clay Public Library along with a photographic exhibit depicting many of the world's faiths.

60 61 62

63

64

65

66 67 Frances Gileno spoke to Council about a DORA (Designated Outdoor Refreshment Area) sign that was painted on the sidewalk in front of her home. She is concerned that citizens will believe they can drink alcohol on her property, as well as the KinderCare daycare center that is next door. She believes this sign was painted in error and would like to see it removed. Councilor Snyder responded that her property is private, and not part of the DORA. Councilor Worrell, Chair of the DORA Committee, responded that there is an established process for complaints, and that he would look into this issue right away. He also shared that the committee will have a meeting in the next quarter.

68 69 70

71

72

73

Scott McLaughlin, a resident of the Cottages of Carmel, spoke to Council in opposition to the Autumn Greenway that will run through his neighborhood and two others. He stated that it only reduces the distance between Guilford and 3rd Avenue by 0.3 miles. He asked if an environmental study had been done to weigh the impact of the wooded area being removed. He also thinks that with the funds Carmel will lose with the passing of SB-1, this would be a good project to drop.

74 75 76

77

78

Mark Stevens, another resident of the Cottages of Carmel, also spoke in opposition to the Autumn Greenway. He stated that at its widest point, the wooded area is only about 190 feet across, so a great deal of the greenspace will be lost by paving a trail through it. He also believes that the money to be spent on this project could be better spent on something more needed than this unnecessary path.

79 80 81

82

83

Chad Trenshaw next spoke to Council regarding the Autumn Greenway, also in opposition. He stated the proposed path would go through his backyard. He wishes there would be a meeting to discuss this before money is spent on this project, allowing the citizens who are opposed to present their reasons. He believes this process has not been transparent nor communicated well.

84 85 86

87

COUNCIL AND MAYORAL COMMENTS/OBSERVATIONS

88 89

Councilor Green stated that we missed the opportunity to take a photo with our Outstanding Citizen during that portion of the meeting, and we should do that after the Mayoral Comments.

90 91 92

93

94

95

96 97

98

Councilor Snyder spoke about the Autumn Greenway. He stated that the survey stakes placed in people'syards were the beginning of a feasibility study. All projects must be properly vetted, data must be gathered. Councilor Snyder stated that he has met with or talked to almost every one of the people who spoke today, so communication is happening. To run the proposed trail any other direction will cost 2-3 times more. The path along City Center Drive is not a pedestrian friendly trail, as there is no safety barrier between the sidewalk and the road. The trees that would be taken down are dying as we speak right now. The Urban Forester has been out there. It is not a natural wetland, it is man-made and has no positive environmental impact. It, in fact, has a detrimental impact. Councilor Snyder told residents that when the

survey was completed, the findings would be presented in a public meeting with the neighborhood. This will still happen. This was a citizen-led project, it was not created by Council or the Mayor. Citizens who did research were looking for a safe path from east to west, and this idea was presented to Council. We are still researching it. The money is there for it, but it not guaranteed to happen. Alternative ideas can be discussed at the public meeting. We are getting deep into the weeds on a project that is still in the research phase. Surveyors go into right of ways adjacent to private property all the time. Councilor Snyder did acknowledge that letters meant to be mailed out to those property owners did not go out, and that was a mistake for which we apologize.

Kate Krumsee, 5th grade student at Cherry Tree Elementary, presented the Mayor's report to Council. Earlier this month, Mayor Finkam met with Girl Scout troops from Clay Center and Prairie Trace Elementaries, to highlight the importance of getting youth involved in local government. Recently we received letters from Miss Raasch's 2nd grade students at Carmel Elementary. These letters included suggestions on how to make Carmel a better place to live. We are very appreciative of their thoughtful input. The Mayor also participated in the Home Place Block Party and dedicated Carmel's newest art piece, a red-tailed hawk sculpture, to our neighbors in Home Place. She thanked Councilor Green for helping to make this project become a reality. Finally, last Tuesday the Mayor visited the STARTedUP Foundation event where students showcased their biomedical sciences projects, and she was very impressed with their creativity. Mayor Finkam is committed to supporting these educational programs, as Carmel's need for professionals in the health care field continues to grow. The Mayor further commented that this biomedical showcase was phenomenal.

CONSENT AGENDA

a. Approval of Minutes

1. May 5, 2025 Regular Meeting

Councilor Joshi moved to approve the May 5, 2025 meeting minutes. Councilor Green seconded. There was no discussion. Councilor Snyder called for the vote. The minutes were approved 7-0. (Councilor Worrell stepped away from the dais.)

b. Claims

- 1. Payroll \$4,237,225.79
- 2. General Claims \$2,694,317.42
- 3. Wire Transfers \$12,623,260.56

Councilor Green moved to approve the claims. Councilor Taylor seconded. There was no discussion. Councilor Snyder called for the vote. The claims were approved 8-0.

ACTION ON MAYORAL VETOES

There were none.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Councilor Taylor reported that the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee will be meeting on Wednesday, May 28th at 6:00 p.m. in Council Chambers. Discussion at the May 13th meeting included the Ambulance Capital Fund, residential rental caps, and Ordinance D-2771-25, the North End Phase II TIF bond ordinance, which was passed unanimously.

Councilor Joshi reported that the Land Use and Special Studies Committee met on Wednesday May 7th.

Discussion was focused on Ordinance D-2769-25, regarding the need for a valid permit to park a vehicle on a multi-use path, sidewalk or bicycle lane. That discussion will continue at the next Land Use meeting, which will take place this Wednesday, May 21st at 5:30 p.m., at the Carmel Library.

OTHER REPORTS – (at the first meeting of the month specified below):

Carmel Clay Parks and Recreation Director, Michael Klitzing, gave the quarterly report to Council. He let Councilor Snyder know that the survey results for the Autumn Greenway should be received this week. He then spoke to Council about the Park Resource Officer Program that was implemented this year. Police Chief Drake Sterling introduced Park Resource Officers Caleb Law and Clifton Hoag, who both came to us after four years with IMPD. Both Chief Sterling and Director Klitzing thanked the Council and the Mayor for their support of this program. Director Klitzing shared that The Waterpark season is almost upon us, opening on Saturday, May 24th. From May 24 – August 3, the park will be open daily from 11 AM – 7 PM. After school begins in the fall, The Waterpark will be open from August 9 – September 1 on weekends only, and on Labor Day, from 12 PM – 6 PM. This is exciting news, as this year CCPR has recruited enough lifeguards to allow The Waterpark to remain operating during the August weekends. Also, there are still limited spots available with the Summer Camp Series. This summer the 2025 Summer Fun Run/Walk Series will run from June 16 – August 10. The \$35 registration fee benefits the Carmel Clay Parks Foundation. All participants will receive a race t-shirt and a race sticker. To register, visit CarmelClayParks.com. Lawrence W. Inlow park will be closed briefly this week for the resurfacing of the three play pods. This closure is due to an adhesion issue with the rubber play surfaces. This is a recognized national issue, affecting park systems nationwide, not just here in Carmel. This repair is under warranty and will be of no cost to the taxpayers. There will also be some mill and fill work done to the parking lot, to help control water flow. The park will only be closed for a few days and will be reopened for the Memorial Day weekend. All four splash pads will be opening this weekend. We anticipate the White River Greenway North Extension to be opening this fall. At Hazel Landing Park, progress continues on the pedestrian bridge that crosses over the White River. It will connect Hazel Landing Park in Carmel to Heritage Park in Fishers. Finally, at the Monon Community Center, the Monon Station indoor playground will be opening soon. There will be ribbon cutting ceremony on Friday, June 13th.

Councilor Taylor thanked Director Klitzing for his update and voiced his support for the Park Resource Officer Program. He asked about the adhesion issue with the playground surface. Director Klitzing responded that we have had this issue at both Inlow Park and Meadowlark Park. These playground surfaces were installed by different vendors. It is not a workmanship issue, it is a product issue. Councilor Snyder commented on how these play surfaces are specially engineered to protect children from falls. He also reiterated with Director Klitzing that Hazel Landing Park is not open yet.

OLD BUSINESS

 Councilor Snyder announced the seventh reading of <u>Ordinance D-2762-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Amending Chapter 8, Article 5, Sections 8-37, 8-47, and 8-48 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor: Councilor Aasen. This item remains in the Land Use and Special Studies Committee.

Councilor Snyder announced the fifth reading of <u>Ordinance D-2767-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Amending Chapter 2, Article 4, Section 2-96 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Taylor and Snyder. This remains in the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee.

Councilor Snyder announced the third reading of <u>Ordinance D-2769-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Amending Chapter 6, Article 4, Section 6-63 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Taylor and Ayers. This item remains in the Land Use and Special Studies Committee.

Councilor Snyder announced the third reading of <u>Ordinance D-2770-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Adopting a New Article 6 Under Chapter 4 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Aasen, Taylor, Snyder and Ayers. This item remains in the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee.

Councilor Snyder announced the second reading of <u>Ordinance D-2771-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Authorizing the Issuance of Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds to Support the North End Phase II Project, and Authorizing and Approving Other Actions in Respect Thereto; Sponsor: Councilor Aasen. This item remains in the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee.

Councilor Snyder announced the second reading of <u>Ordinance D-2772-25</u>; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Adopting a New Article 8 Under Chapter 2 of the Carmel City Code; Sponsor(s): Councilor(s) Aasen, Ayers, Minnaar, Snyder and Worrell. This item remains in the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

There were none.

204

205

206

207208

209

210

211

212

213214

215

216

217

218219

220 221

222223

224225

226

227

228

229

230231

232

233

234235

236

237238

239

240241

242

243

244

245

246247

248249

250251

NEW BUSINESS

Councilor Snyder announced the first reading of **Ordinance D-2773-25**; An Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, Approving and Adopting a Revised Interlocal Agreement; Sponsor: Councilor Aasen. Councilor Snyder introduced the item to Council. CRC Director Henry Mestetsky explained that this ordinance corrects a Scribner's error in Ordinance D-2754-25, which was passed by Council on January 7th of this year. That ordinance approved and adopted an interlocal agreement with Hamilton County, Indiana, concerning the U.S. 31 Ramps Economic Development Area (Parcels at Clay Terrace and BJ's Wholesale Club.) After receiving initial approval from the Carmel Common Council, the corrected version was then approved by the Carmel Redevelopment Commission, the Hamilton County Redevelopment Commission, the County Council and the County Commissioners. Director Mestetsky explained that we now need this body to approve the updated version as well. The updated version specifies that TIF funds flowing to the County can be used to pay debt service on the outstanding bonds, which is what was presented to Council previously, but that language didn't make it into the original document. Councilor Worrell asked how a mistake like this could have happened, and from where did we receive the original document. Director Mestetsky answered that we received it from the County, and then shortly after Council approved it, the mistake was realized, and the corrected version was sent to the other approving bodies for signature. Several Councilors expressed concern with the new language, stating that they had previously believed that any funds collected beyond what was owed on the outstanding bonds would be used for 146th Street improvements, but now it sounds like those additional funds may or may not be used for 146th Street, at the County's discretion. Director Mestetsky agreed that the County has to pay the debt on the outstanding bonds first, but beyond that, the County can decide to use the funds for 146th Street improvements as they flow in, or borrow against future revenue by issuing new debt for those improvements. Councilor Snyder sent this item to the Finance, Utilities and Rules Committee for further discussion, especially in light of the impending financial formula changes for our city.

AGENDA ADD-ON ITEMS There were none. **OTHER BUSINESS** Councilor Snyder stated that the new committee being referred to as "The Investigation Committee", which was created at the May 5th Council meeting, needs a chairperson. Councilor Worrell moved to nominate Councilor Ryan Locke to chair said committee. Councilor Ayers seconded the motion. Councilor Worrell asked Councilor Locke if he was still interested in chairing this committee. Councilor Locke replied in the affirmative. There was no further discussion. Councilor Snyder called for the vote. Nomination of Ryan Locke to chair "The Investigation Committee" approved, 8-0. **ANNOUNCEMENTS** There were none. **ADJOURNMENT** Councilor Snyder adjourned the meeting at 7:16 p.m. Respectfully Submitted, Jacob Quinn, Clerk Approved, **ATTEST:** Adam Aasen, Council President

Jacob Quinn, Clerk

Total Gross Wages for REGULAR PAYROLL date 5/16/2025	\$2,889,503.31
Total Payroll Liabilities for REGULAR PAYROLL date 5/16/2025	\$1,339,169.90
I hereby certify that payroll amount listed above is true and correct and I have audited sa accordance with IC 5-11-10-1.6.	CFO/Controller
We have examined the foregoing payroll charges, consisting of one page(s), and except for payroll not allowed as shown in this register, such payroll in the standard section 2-12 of the stan	
Dated this day of, <u>2025</u>	
Acknowledged by the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana.	
Council President	

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: acctpaylcrm 1

ITME: T0:20:08			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHEK KEGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
RAY MARKETING BY PROFORMA RAY MARKETING BY PROFORMA RAY MARKETING BY PROFORMA	604826	05/16/25	STAFF CLOTHING STAFF CLOTHING STAFF CLOTHING	1094-4356004 1091-4356004 1094-4356004		1,049.00 48.35 376.10	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604827 604827		NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS	1091-4349000 110-4349000		1,255.39 253.96	1,473.45
ABSORB SOFTWARE NORTH AME ABSORB SOFTWARE NORTH AME ABSORB SOFTWARE NORTH AME	604828	05/16/25	INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS	1125-4341955 1081-4341955 1091-4341955		10,003.33 10,003.33 10,003.34	1,509.35
ACE-PAK PRODUCTS INC ACE-PAK PRODUCTS INC	604829 604829		SAFETY SUPPLIES CLEANING SUPPLIES	1094-4239012 1125-4238900	61225	384.50 839.33	30,010.00
THE TIE DYE LAB	604830	05/16/25	FIELD TRIPS	1082-4343007		1,100.00	1,223.83
AMERICAN RED CROSS-HLTH & AMERICAN RED CROSS-HLTH &			OTHER FEES & LICENSES EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1096-4358300 1081-4357004		240.00 29.00	1,100.00
B & H PHOTO-VIDEO, INC	604832		OFFICE SUPPLIES	1081-4230200		566.94	269.00
KURTIS BAUMGARTNER	604833	LIS LIS	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1125-4344100		50.00	566.94
BRAINSTORM PRINT BRAINSTORM PRINT	604834 604834		CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	1091-4346000 1081-4346000		85.00 85.00	50.00
CYNTHIA CANADA CYNTHIA CANADA	604835 604835		TRAVEL FEES & EXPENSES TRAVEL FEES & EXPENSES	1081-4343000 1081-4343000		219.75 105.39	170.00
CARMEL CLAY FOOD & NUTRIT	604836	05/16/25	FOOD & BEVERAGES	1081-4239040		8,498.19	325.14
CARMEL CLAY SCHOOLS-FUEL CARMEL CLAY SCHOOLS-FUEL			GASOLINE DIESEL FUEL	1125-4231400 1125-4231300		1,906.63 400.08	8,498.19
CARMEL PRIDE	604838	15 S.	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	1091-4239099		50.00	2,306.71
CARMEL UTILITIES	604839 604839 604839 604839 604839 604839 604839 604839 604839 604839	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	WATER & SEWER	1125-4348500 110-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500 1091-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500 1125-4348500		254.03 215.28 24.75 142.22 395.48 32.31 7,475.05 418.00 275.53 1,528.91 27.48	50.00
CARMEL WELDING & SUPP INC	604840 604840		EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1094-4350000		225.00 1.994.00	10,789.04
CATALYST PUBLIC AFFAIRS G		27 (3	STRATEGIC REPRESENTATION		60094	10,000.00	2,219.00
CINTAS CORPORATION #18 CINTAS CORPORATION #18	604842 604842	05/16/25 05/16/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES	1093-4238900 1125-4238900		493.21 213.95	10,000.00
CLAY TOWNSHIP	604843		OTHER RENTAL & LEASES	1081-4353099		8,083.83	707.16
							8,083.83

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

2

PAGE NUMBER:

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	LHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
TRUDY COLER	604844	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1125-4344100		50.00	50.00
COLUMBIA ELECTRIC MOTORS	604845	05/16/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1094-4350000		40,632.00	57674
CTI CONSTRUCTION LLC	604846 604846		MGMT SERVICES NTE PROJECT MGMT SERVICES NTE PROJECT		55676 55676	1,050.00 19,627.00	40,632.00
DAVE & BUSTERS	604847	05/16/25	FIELD TRIPS	1082-4343007		2,001.00	2,001.00
DIRECT TV	604848	05/16/25	CABLE SERVICE	1091-4349500		249.99	2,001.00
CULLIGAN OF INDIANAPOLIS	604849 604849 604849 604849 604849	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1081-4350900 1125-4350900 1125-4350900 1091-4350900 1092-4350900 1094-4350900		77.93 -2.02 191.80 36.46 47.95 47.95	
DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	604850 604850 604850	05/16/25	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY	1125-4348000 1125-4348000 1125-4348000		181.74 27.70 389.98	400.07
ECO LOGIC LLC	604851 604851		INVASIVE SPECIES MGMT INVASIVE SPECIES MGMT	1125-4350400 1125-4350400	60932 60932	6,248.50 4,025.05	599.42 10,273.55
ELLIS MECHANICAL & ELECTR	604852 604852 604852	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	BUILDING MATERIAL BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1094-4350000 1093-4350100		381.92 300.97 1,634.40 2,107.86 400.63	4,825.78
ENTERCOM INDIANAPOLIS WNT ENTERCOM INDIANAPOLIS WNT ENTERCOM INDIANAPOLIS WNT ENTERCOM INDIANAPOLIS WNT	604853 604853	05/16/25 05/16/25	CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	1091-4346000 1081-4346000 1091-4346000 1081-4346000		995.00 995.00 850.00 850.00	3,690.00
ENTERPRISE FM TRUST ENTERPRISE FM TRUST	604854 604854		OTHER RENTAL & LEASES FLEET LEASE RENTALS	1091-4353099 1125-4353099	60874	815.07 7,387.53	8,202.60
FAZOLI'S	604855	05/16/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039		195.86	195.86
FOREVER LAWN OF OHIO INC	604856	05/16/25	MIDTOWN SPLASH TURF	103-R4462000	60399	14,872.00	14,872.00
GEOTAB USA INC	604857	05/16/25	FLEET GPS MONITORING	1125-4353099	60986	500.50	500.50
GRAINGER	604858	05/16/25	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	1125-4350400		184.68	184.68
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO, INC	604859	05/16/25	REPAIR PARTS	1093-4237000		78.80	78.80
JENNIFER HAMMONS	604860	05/16/25	TRAVEL FEES & EXPENSES	1081-4343000		320.79	320.79
GREEK'S PIZZERIA GREEK'S PIZZERIA GREEK'S PIZZERIA GREEK'S PIZZERIA GREEK'S PIZZERIA GREEK'S PIZZERIA GREEK'S PIZZERIA	604861 604861 604861 604861 604861 604861 604861	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039 1081-4239039 1081-4239039 1081-4239039 1081-4239039		54.46 53.96 47.95 307.70 127.88 55.12 110.91	320.73

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER:

acctpay1crm

3

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
HOOSIER PORTABLE RESTROOM	604862	05/16/25	OTHER RENTAL & LEASES	1125-4353099		240.00	757.98
IMPERIAL DADE IMPERIAL DADE	604863 604863	05/16/25 05/16/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1093-4350100 1093-4350100		1,741.45 -51.80	240.00
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANS	604864	05/16/25	FIELD TRIPS	1082-4343007		604.00	1,689.65
INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR, IN	604865	05/16/25	SM COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	1125-4463200	61000	334.99	604.00
IRON MOUNTAIN INC IRON MOUNTAIN INC	604866 604866		OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	1081-4341999 1091-4341999		109.50 109.50	334.99
FUN WITH FRANNIE	604867		ADULT CONTRACTORS	1081-4340800		480.00	219.00
INVIGORATEHR, LLC	604868		EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1081-4357004		2,129.16	480.00
INVIGORATEHR, LLC	604868		EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1091-4357004		2,129.17	4,258.33
JES & SONS 2-WAY LLC JES & SONS 2-WAY LLC	604869 604869	05/16/25 05/16/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1081-4350000 1081-4350000		62.50 576.00	10 to 100 to
GOLF CONVERGENCE INC	604870	05/16/25	BUSINESS PLAN	1125-4359000	61242	4,900.00	638.50
GOOD TIME DJS LLC	604871	05/16/25	ADULT CONTRACTORS	1081-4340800		450.00	4,900.00
KROGER CO	604872 604872 604872 604872 604872 604872 604872 604872 604872 604872 604872	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1092-4239039 1092-4239039 1081-4239039 1081-4230200 1125-4230200		41.73 156.73 -3.35 22.76 296.49 23.96 79.76 183.82 75.73 174.41 144.04	1,196.08
KROGER, GARDIS & REGAS KROGER, GARDIS & REGAS KROGER, GARDIS & REGAS	604873 604873 604873	05/16/25	LEGAL FEES WHITE RIVER CORRIDOR LEGAL FEES	1125-4340000 106-4460715 1091-4340000		8,884.90 7,311.00 1,018.50	
MAC DESIGNS INC MAC DESIGNS INC	604874 604874		STAFF CLOTHING STAFF CLOTHING	1094-4356004 1094-4356004		1,680.00 1,323.00	17,214.40
METRO FIBERNET LLC	604875	05/16/25	CABLE SERVICE	1125-4349500		102.20	3,003.00
METRO FIBERNET LLC	604876	05/16/25	CABLE SERVICE	1125-4349500		102.20	102.20
MICRO AIR INC MICRO AIR INC	604877 604877		OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES	1094-4350900 1125-4350900		200.00	102.20
MORE MOE'S INDIANA	604878	05/16/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039		1,016.40	220.00
MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE	604879 604879	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	MOWING & CHEMICALS 2025 MOWING & CHEMICALS 2025 SPRING TURF CLEAN UP CHERRY TREE STORM DAMAGE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	1125-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400 110-4350400	61068 61068 60951 61332	5,700.27 28,100.86 600.00 1,827.00 738.23	1,016.40

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: acctpaylcrm

IIME: 10:36:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	THER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE MR. B'S LAWN MAINTENANCE	604879 604879 604879	05/16/25	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	1094-4350400 110-4350400 1094-4350400		392.53 1,295.50 918.00	39,572.39
NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	604880	05/16/25	REPAIR PARTS	1093-4237000		28.57	28.57
NATURE-WATCH	604881	05/16/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039		332.34	332.34
NORTHERN SAFETY CO, INC	604882	05/16/25	PROTECTIVE EQUIP	1125-4239012	60895	20.56	20.56
OTTO'S PARKING MARKING	604883	05/16/25	FLOWING WELL ASPHALT FILL	103-4462000	60944	1,728.00	1,728.00
PANERA BREAD	604884	05/16/25	SPECIAL PROJECTS	1125-4359000		81.12	81.12
PATRICK MAINA	604885	05/16/25	REFUNDS AWARDS & INDEMITY	1092-4358400		33.00	33.00
S & S CRAFTS WORLDWIDE IN S & S CRAFTS WORLDWIDE IN		05/16/25 05/16/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039 1081-4239039		69.57 263.10	332.67
SANTAROSSA MOSAIC & TILE	604887	05/16/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1093-4350100		42,358.00	
SAVATREE LLC	604888	05/16/25	CHERRY TREE PARK	1125-4359000	61151	32,340.00	42,358.00
SHVR LLC	604889	05/16/25	MARKETING & PROMOTIONS	1091-4341991		6,279.00	6,279.00
SOUTHERN ROCK RESTAURANTS	604890	05/16/25	SPECIAL PROJECTS	1125-4359000		144.18	144.18
STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG	604891 604891 604891 604891	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	OFFICE SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OTHER MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	1091-4230200 1092-4230200 1095-4239099		73.45 213.78 210.84 457.24 173.31 199.26 402.71	
SUNBELT RENTALS, INC.	604892	05/16/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1093-4350000		1,235.20	1,730.59 1,235.20
TERRYBERRY COMPANY LLC	604893	05/16/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1091-4350900		49.16	49.16
UNITED CONSTRUCTION SERVI	604894	05/16/25	MONON BLVD SPLASHPAD	103-R4462000	60155	97,826.54	97,826.54
VERIZON VERIZON	604895 604895		CELLULAR PHONE FEES CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1081-4344100 1091-4344100		507.91 121.88	629.79
VERIZON	604896	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1125-4344100		1,451.79	1,451.79
VERIZON	604897	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1081-4344100		1,295.91	1,295.91
WEIHE ENGINEERS INC	604898	05/16/25	WEST PARK PLAYGROUND EXP	1125-R4350900	60636	2,225.00	2,225.00
WILLOW MARKETING MGMT, IN WILLOW MARKETING MGMT, IN WILLOW MARKETING MGMT, IN	604900	05/16/25	INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS	1091-4341955 1091-4341955 1091-4341955		9.00 208.33 9.00	2
WISSCO IRRIGATION INC WISSCO IRRIGATION INC WISSCO IRRIGATION INC WISSCO IRRIGATION INC	604901 604901 604901 604901	05/16/25 05/16/25	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE CENTRAL PARK MIDTOWN PLAZA	1094-4350400 110-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400	60938 60941	480.00 500.00 480.00 1,260.00	226.33

SUNGARD PENTAMATION, INC. DATE: 05/27/2025 TIME: 10:56:09 PAGE NUMBER: acctpay1crm 5 CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O. :	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
XANDERBUILT OF INDIANA IN	604902	05/16/25	CENTRAL PARK NORTH TREES	103-4462000	60930	11,990.00	2,720.00
ZOGICS LLC	604903		BUILDING MATERIAL	1093-4235000		406.67	11,990.00
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604904		NATURAL GAS	1110-4349000		300.92	406.67
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604905		OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		7,434.95	300.92
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604906		OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		118.09	7,434.95
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604907		OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		486.62	118.09
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604908		NATURAL GAS	1207-4349000		65.90	486.62
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604909		NATURAL GAS	1207-4349000		209.28	65.90
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	604910		NATURAL GAS	1208-4349000		287.30	209.28
AARON-RUBEN-NELSON FUNERA			OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990		20,900.00	287.30
AT&T	604912		INTERNET LINE CHARGES	1207-4344200		125.35	20,900.00
ANN BINGMAN	604914		ORGANIZATION & MEMBER DUE			460.00	125.35
BOONE COUNTY CLERK	604915	35 36 3	OTHER EXPENSES	911-5023990		1,500.00	460.00
	604916	15 To				No. 1 Sept.	1,500.00
BOONE COUNTY PROSECUTOR		15 % 	OTHER EXPENSES	911-5023990		5,000.00	5,000.00
BRADEN BUSINESS SYS, INC	604917	05/16/25		1203-4353004		110.11	110.11
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	604918	E 50	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		88.95	88.95
BULLSEYE FENCE DESIGN INC		(A) (B)	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	2201-4350400		485.00	485.00
CALEB HALL	604920	- A - 3/	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL			212.00	212.00
CARMEL CLAY PARKS & RECRE		(8) (9)	WELLNESS PROGRAM	1201-4341980		1,070.50	1,070.50
CARMEL CLAY SCHOOLS-FUEL	604922 604922	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	BOTTLED GAS DIESEL FUEL GASOLINE OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES GASOLINE OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES GASOLINE GASOLINE GASOLINE	2201-4231100 2201-4231300 2201-4231400 2201-4238900 1110-4231400 651-5023990 601-5023990 1115-4231400 1192-4231400		122.94 5,184.40 7,783.17 20.00 27,383.01 4,420.54 11,599.15 997.51 767.21	
CARMEL UTILITIES CARMEL UTILITIES CARMEL UTILITIES CARMEL UTILITIES CARMEL UTILITIES CARMEL UTILITIES	604923 604923 604923 604923 604923	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	WATER & SEWER	1208-4348500 1205-4348500 1115-4348500 1110-4348500 1110-4348500		2,472.86 1,449.12 155.34 863.26 43.46	58,277.93
CARMEL UTILITIES	604924	05/16/25	WATER & SEWER	1206-4348500		645.46	4,984.04
CHARD SNYDER & ASSOC LLC	604925	05/16/25	WELLNESS PROGRAM	1201-4341980		622.85	645.46

SUNGARD PENTAMATION, INC. DATE: 05/27/2025

TIME: 10:56:09

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER:

acctpay1crm

DATE DESCRIPTION KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O. INVOICE AMT CHECK AMT VENDOR NAME CHECK NO 622.85 155.96 05/16/25 CABLE SERVICE 1205-4349500 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HO 604926 155.96 05/16/25 OTHER CONT SERVICES 2201-4350900 119.10 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HO 604927 119.10 88.95 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HO 604928 05/16/25 CABLE SERVICE 1208-4349500 88.95 88.95 05/16/25 WEB PAGE FEES 1110-4355400 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HO 604929 88.95 93.14 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HO 604930 05/16/25 OTHER CONT SERVICES 2201-4350900 93.14 CONNALLY WEED 604931 05/16/25 EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL 2201-4343002 320.00 320.00 CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY G 604932 05/16/25 NATURAL GAS 2201-4349000 4.539.76 4.539.76 604933 05/16/25 CONSULTING FEES 1701-4340400 350.00 CROSSROADS BANK CROSSROADS BANK 604933 05/16/25 CONSULTING FEES 1701-4340400 350.00 700.00 05/16/25 EQUIPMENT MAINT CONTRACTS 1201-4351501 86.40 CULLIGAN OF INDIANAPOLIS 604934 86.40 604937 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 1206-4348000 984.54 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 15,288.37 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 604937 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 17.81 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 604937 2201-4348000 2201-4348000 33.59 DUKE ENERGY 51.57 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 23.84 604937 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 45.37 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 604937 2201-4348000 51.93 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 604937 82.87 DUKE ENERGY 2201-4348000 604937 59.84 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 604937 36.26 DUKE ENERGY 604937 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 109.09 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 DUKE ENERGY 604937 95.02 2201-4348000 42.56 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 604937 98.69 DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 27.19 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 14.24 2201-4348000 DUKE ENERGY 604937 76.94 604937 2201-4348000 96.52 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 258.24 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 24.33 2201-4348000 DUKE ENERGY 604937 14.76 604937 2201-4348000 36.78 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 604937 2201-4348000 DUKE ENERGY 35.66 604937 2201-4348000 14.76 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 31.70 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 604937 17.72 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 2201-4348000 604937 29.87 DUKE ENERGY 2201-4348000 604937 17.74 DUKE ENERGY 2201-4348000 239.47 DUKE ENERGY 604937 2201-4348000 604937 114.52 DUKE ENERGY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 1115-4348000 DUKE ENERGY 604937 158.62 1115-4348000 604937 4.827.20 DUKE ENERGY 1205-4348000 604937 DUKE ENERGY 857.40 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY DUKE ENERGY 604937 1205-4348000 16.46 DUKE ENERGY 604937 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 1205-4348000 35.67 DUKE ENERGY 604937 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 1205-4348000 13.91 DUKE ENERGY 604937 05/16/25 ELECTRICITY 1205-4348000 13.91

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER:

TIME. 10.30.03			ACCOUNTS PATABLE VOUC	TIER REGISTER		
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
DUKE ENERGY	604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937 604937	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	ELECTRICITY OTHER EXPENSES	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O. 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1205-4348000 1208-4348000 1208-4348000 1208-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-4348000 1508-5023990 1508-50	27.63 13.91 4,939.28 13.91 50.90 36.27 13.91 14,958.03 27.63 136.95 233.92 40.23 197.37 36.71 304.90 441.85 29.86 261.87 261.88 57.87 57.87 57.87 47.49	
DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	604937	05/16/25	ELECTRICITY	2201-4348000	34.53	
CRYSTAL EDMONDSON	604939	05/16/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	2201-4343002	455.00	46,267.22 455.00
FEDEX OFFICE FEDEX OFFICE	604940 604940	05/16/25 05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	2201-4343002 651-5023990 601-5023990	29.03 29.03	58.06
GAYLOR ELECTRIC INC	604941	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990	10,135.00	
GORDON FLESCH CO INC	604942	05/16/25	COPIER	612-5023990 1110-4353004	1,105.57	10,135.00
GORDON FLESCH CO INC	604943	05/16/25	COPIER	1192-4353004	36.34	
GLOBO LANGUAGE SOLUTIONS	604944	05/16/25	INTERPRETER FEES	1301-4341954	783.60	36.34 783.60
GORDON FLESCH CO., INC. GORDON FLESCH CO., INC.	604945 604945	05/16/25 05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 651-5023990	285.28 200.16	
GREATAMERICA FINANCIAL SE	604946	05/16/25	COPIER	1203-4353004	64.03	485.44
HAMILTON COUNTY TREASURER	604947	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	1301-5023990	1,200.00	64.03 1,200.00
HOBBY LOBBY STORES	604948	05/16/25	FESTIVAL/COMMUNITY EVENTS	1203-4359003	4.99	
WILLIAM HOHLT WILLIAM HOHLT	604949 604949	05/16/25 05/16/25	AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE CAR CLEANING	1192-4351000 1192-4351100	199.34 44.00	4.99
HYLANT GROUP HYLANT GROUP	604950 604950			1701-4347500 1701-4347500		243.34
I.C.O. TRAINING FUND	604951	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	210-5023990	12.00	12.00
INDIANA DEPT OF ENVIRONME INDIANA DEPT OF ENVIRONME INDIANA DEPT OF ENVIRONME	604952 604952 604952	05/16/25 05/16/25 05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990	30.00 30.00 30.00	12.00

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER:

acctpay1crm

8

121121 20130103						
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
THREADA CTATE DOLLE	604053	05/16/25	OTHER EVERNESES	210-5023990	277 00	90.00
INDIANA STATE POLICE						277.00
INTELLICORP RECORDS				1201-4358800		114.00
INTERA INCORPORATED	604955	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990	5,480.00	5,480.00
AES INDIANA	604957 604957	05/16/25 05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES ELECTRICITY	6012-5023990 601-5023990 651-5023990 2201-4348000	57,262.51 31,337.00 53.54 139.17 101.47 77.69 175.09 124.47 75.03 80.36 43.72 222.39 51.19 1,080.50 66.61 1,591.37 190.91 64.95 321.33 65.87 71.17 102.71 1,882.17 125.79 105.94 122.86 91.73	5,480.00
AES INDIANA	604957	05/16/25	ELECTRICITY	2201-4348000	10.22	95,719.69
IU HEALTH WORKPLACE SERVI						1,650.00
JENNIFER A SMITH	604959	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990	3,000.00	3,000.00
KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS S	604960	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990	28.27	28.27
KROGER CO	604961	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	852-5023990	6.28	6.28
LAW ENF TRAINING BOARD	604962	05/16/25	EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1110-4357004	100.00	100.00
MARION COUNTY CLERK	604963	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	911-5023990	884.54	884.54
MARION COUNTY PROSECUTOR'	604964	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	911-5023990	2,948.04	2,948.04
JEREMY MEIER	604965			1110-4343002		2,948.04 81.72
METRO FIBERNET LLC				1115-4344200		
BRADY MYERS	604967	05/16/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1110-4343002	40.00	122.20
BODIES BY NANCY LLC			WELLNESS PROGRAM			40.00

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER:

VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
OLD TOWN SHOPS PROP ASSOC	604969	05/16/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1208-4350900		1,916.66	360.00
PETTY CASH	604970		RECORDING FEES	911-4340600		15.00	1,916.66
PITNEY BOWES PITNEY BOWES	604971 604971	05/16/25	POSTAGE METER POSTAGE METER	1160-4353003 1160-4353003		382.81 102.07	15.00
PITNEY BOWES	604972		POSTAGE METER LEASE 2024	1160-R4353003	110685	112.19	484.88
QUENCH	604973		OTHER CONT SERVICES	2201-4350900	110003	320.48	112.19
RED WING BUSINESS ADVANTA			OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		200.00	320.48
RED WING BUSINESS ADVANTA			OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		161.49	200.00
REPUBLIC WASTE SERVICES (TRASH COLLECTION	1205-4350101		395.26	161.49
PITNEY BOWES RESERVE ACCO		05/16/25		1701-4342100		4,000.00	395.26
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATIO		05/16/25		506-4353004		79.92	4,000.00
RICOH AMERICAS CORPORATIO		05/16/25		506-4353004		4.63	79.92
CAROLYN SHAW	604980		EXTERNAL TRAINING FEES	1702-4357002		160.00	4.63
SHRED-IT USA LLC	604981		TRASH COLLECTION	1110-4350101		196.69	160.00
T P I UTILITY CONSTRUCTION			OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990		119,361.60	196.69
THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL I			OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990		10,500.00	119,361.60
THOMSON REUTERS-WEST	604984		SOFTWARE MAINT CONTRACTS	1110-4351502		487.29	10,500.00
TOSHIBA AMERICA BUSINESS	604985		COPIER LEASE & MAINT	1160-R4353004	108264	198.56	487.29
TRAVELERS	604986		GENERAL INSURANCE	1701-4347500	100201	6,247.50	198.56
TREASURER OF STATE	604987	NOR OR O	EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1110-4357004		300.00	6,247.50
TRICO REGIONAL SEWER UTIL			WATER & SEWER	2201-4348500		489.21	300.00
TRICO REGIONAL SEWER UTIL		5 1	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		145.22	489.21
UPS	604990	5 5	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		107.42	145.22
VAN AUSDALL & FARRAR	604991	05/16/25		1701-4353004		82.61	107.42
VAN AUSDALL & FARRAR	604992	(E) (V)	EQUIPMENT MAINT CONTRACTS			54.84	82.61
VERIZON	604993 -	5 P.	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		665.53	54.84
VERIZON	604993		OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		301.56	967.09
VERIZON	604994	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1205-4344100		258.33	258.33
VERIZON	604995	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1115-4344100		1,073.33	1,073.33
VERIZON	604996	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1702-4344100		156.28	1,0/5.55

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 10 acctpaylcrm

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
VERIZON	604997	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1203-4344100		715.55	156.28 715.55
VERIZON	604998	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1160-4344100		276.26	
VERIZON	604999	05/16/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	2200-4344100		546.18	276.26
VERIZON	605000	05/16/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		1,027.94	546.18
VERIZON	605001	05/16/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	922-4350900		145.72	1,027.94
Y M C A	605003	05/16/25	WELLNESS PROGRAM	1201-4341980		245.63	145.72
MICHAEL ZIMMERMAN	605004	05/16/25	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	1110-4128000		1,306.60	245.63
CENTERPOINT ENERGY CENTERPOINT ENERGY CENTERPOINT ENERGY CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605005 605005 605005 605005	05/20/25	NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS	1125-4349000 1125-4349000 1091-4349000 1091-4349000		47.24 64.95 23.26 2,138.05	1,306.60
ACE-PAK PRODUCTS INC ACE-PAK PRODUCTS INC	605006 605006	05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES CLEANING SUPPLIES	1093-4238900 1125-4238900	61321	885.12 672.09	2,273.50
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007 605007	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1091-4346000 1081-4346000 1091-4346000 1081-4346000 1081-4239039 1081-4239039 1082-4340800	61258	62.70 574.42 222.23 222.24 175.00 175.00 30.96 210.33 39.99 173.44 128.57 487.07 542.36 55.46 424.00 300.67	1,557.21 3,824.44
AMERICAN RED CROSS-HLTH & AMERICAN RED CROSS-HLTH &		05/20/25	OTHER FEES & LICENSES EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1096-4358300 1081-4357004		423.00 440.00	3,024.44
AQUATIC CONTROL INC AQUATIC CONTROL INC AQUATIC CONTROL INC AQUATIC CONTROL INC AQUATIC CONTROL INC	605009 605009 605009 605009	05/20/25	2025 POND MAINT 2025 POND MAINT 2025 POND MAINT	1125-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400	60840 60840 60840 60840	354.50 345.83 513.00 353.00	863.00
BRAINSTORM PRINT BRAINSTORM PRINT BRAINSTORM PRINT	605010 605010 605010	05/20/25 05/20/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING			910.00 46.50 46.50	1,566.33
BROAD RIPPLE LOCK SERVICE	605011	05/20/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1125-4350100		105.00	1,003.00
CARMEL UTILITIES	605012	05/20/25	WATER & SEWER	1125-4348500		309.45	105.00
CINTAS CORPORATION #18 CINTAS CORPORATION #18	605013 605013	05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES CLEANING SUPPLIES	1093-4238900 1125-4238900	61318	482.34 335.50	309.45

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 11 acctpay1crm

TIME: 10:36:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	THER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
AMANDA CRAIG	605014	05/20/25	TRAVEL FEES & EXPENSES	1081-4343000		331.68	817.84
	605015	05/20/25	INTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1081-4357003		4,969.00	331.68
CURRENT PUBLISHING			MARKETING & PROMOTIONS MARKETING & PROMOTIONS				
DAVE & BUSTERS	605017	05/20/25	FIELD TRIPS	1082-4343007		1,242.00	4/5.00
DISPLAYS 2 GO	605018	05/20/25	PRINTING (NOT OFFICE SUP)	1091-4345000		201.94	1,242.00
DUKE ENERGY DUKE ENERGY	605019 605019	05/20/25 05/20/25	ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY	1125-4348000 1125-4348000		44.53 27.63	201.94
EBY FORD SALES INC	605020 605020	05/20/25 05/20/25	FIELD TRIPS PRINTING (NOT OFFICE SUP) ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY RESOURCE OFF VEHICLES RESOURCE OFF VEHICLES BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1125-4350900 1125-4350900	61357 61357	46,647.00 46,647.00	72.16
ELLIS MECHANICAL & ELECTR ELLIS MECHANICAL & ELECTR	605021 605021	05/20/25 05/20/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	110-4350100 1093-4350100		1,786.80 17,350.00	93,294.00
FAZOLI'S FAZOLI'S	605022	05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039		55.96	
FIRST ADVANTAGE BACKGROUN FIRST ADVANTAGE BACKGROUN FIRST ADVANTAGE BACKGROUN	605023 605023 605023	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHEC CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHEC CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHEC CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHEC	1091-4341990 1081-4341990 1125-4341990		819.91 948.51 45.55	391.72
FITNESS FINDERS	605024	05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039		177.56	1,813.97
FUN EXPRESS FUN EXPRESS	605025 605025	05/20/25 05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES RETAIL GOODS	1082-4239039 1081-4239039		77.11 160.39	227 50
GRAINGER GRAINGER	605026 605026	05/20/25 05/20/25	RETAIL GOODS BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1092-4239045 1125-4350100		1,785.00 229.92	237.30
GREEN TOUCH SERVICES, INC	605028 605028	05/20/25 05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES RETAIL GOODS BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT GROUNDS MAINTENANCE 2025 LANDSCAPING	1094-4350400 1125-4350400	61051 61051	467.50 937.50 50.00 44.00 153.50 51.00 1,760.00 73.00 365.00 110.00 50.00 1,140.00 1,90.00 1,000.00 241.00 961.00 40.00 40.00 488.00 325.00 193.08 98.50	2,014.92

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 12

11ML: 10.50.05			ACCOUNTS TATABLE TOUR	THE RESERVE			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
GREEN TOUCH SERVICES, INC GREEN TOUCH SERVICES, INC GREEN TOUCH SERVICES, INC GREEN TOUCH SERVICES, INC	605028 605028	05/20/25 05/20/25	2025 LANDSCAPING 2025 LANDSCAPING 2025 LANDSCAPING 2025 LANDSCAPING	1125-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400 1125-4350400	61051 61051 61051 61051	1,110.00 84.00 480.00 60.00	10,512.08
GREEK'S PIZZERIA	605029	05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1082-4239039		180.88	180.88
HEART REACH MEDICAL LLC	605030	05/20/25	SAFETY SUPPLIES	1125-4239012		164.00	164.00
INDIANA CENTER FOR PREVEN	605031	05/20/25	EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1081-4357004		315.00	315.00
INDIANA STATE MUSEUM	605032	05/20/25	FIELD TRIPS	1082-4343007		764.00	764.00
INDY PARKS & RECREATION	605033	05/20/25	FIELD TRIPS	1082-4343007		30.00	30.00
JES & SONS 2-WAY LLC	605035	05/20/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1081-4350000		76.50	76.50
MAC DESIGNS INC	605036	05/20/25	PARTICIPANT CLOTHING	1082-4356005		17,250.80	17,250.80
MICRO AIR INC	605037	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1094-4350900		100.00	100.00
PANERA BREAD	605039	05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1092-4239039		296.09	296.09
MELLOW MUSHROOM PIZZA BAK	605040	05/20/25	GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1081-4239039		284.80	284.80
SAVATREE LLC SAVATREE LLC	605041 605041		TORNADO DAMAGE TORNADO DAMAGE	1125-4359000 1125-4359000	61213 61213	6,468.00 11,662.00	18,130.00
SENSOURCE	605042	05/20/25	INFO SYS MAINT/CONTRACTS	1091-4341955		621.00	621.00
SOUTHERN ROCK RESTAURANTS SOUTHERN ROCK RESTAURANTS			OTHER MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1082-4239099 1082-4239039		2,350.00 71.39	
STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG	605045 605045	05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1095-4239099 1081-4239039 1082-4239039 1082-4239039		55.31 757.14 184.12 96.43	2,421.39
SYSCO FOOD SERVICES	605046 605046 605046 605046 605046	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	FOOD & BEVERAGES CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING FOOD & BEVERAGES FOOD & BEVERAGES	1095-4239040 1091-4346000 1081-4346000 1095-4239040 1095-4239040		2,403.40 178.87 178.87 -175.48 2,135.08	1,093.00
T A R CONCEPTS	605047	05/20/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1094-4350000		460.50	4,720.74
TERRYBERRY COMPANY LLC TERRYBERRY COMPANY LLC TERRYBERRY COMPANY LLC	605048 605048 605048	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES	1081-4350900 1091-4350900 1091-4350900		45.32 36.76 47.38	460.50
VANCO	605049	05/20/25	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT	1093-4350000		1,311.22	129.46
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605050 605050 605050 605050 605050	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES BUILDING MATERIAL OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES SMALL TOOLS & MINOR EQUIP REPAIR PARTS OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES	110-4238900 1125-4235000 1094-4238900 1094-4238000 1125-4237000 1093-4238900		840.00 207.00 140.84 38.49 65.27 128.95	1,311.22

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 13 acctpay1crm

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
WILLIAMS SCOTSMAN INC WILLIAMS SCOTSMAN INC WILLIAMS SCOTSMAN INC	605052 605052 605052	05/20/25	OTHER RENTAL & LEASES OTHER RENTAL & LEASES OTHER RENTAL & LEASES	1094-4353099 1094-4353099 1094-4353099		299.25 299.25 299.25	1,420.55
WORLD ARTS INC WORLD ARTS INC	605053 605053		PRINTING (NOT OFFICE SUP) PRINTING (NOT OFFICE SUP)			7,203.30 7,203.29	897.75
180 COUNSELING LLC	605064	05/20/25	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING	1110-4340703		140.00	14,406.59
AAA EXTERMINATING INC	605065 605065		BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1205-4350100 1110-4350100		90.00 85.00	140.00
STONE MUNICIPAL GROUP STONE MUNICIPAL GROUP	605066 605066		CONSULTING TIF ANALYSIS TOOL & SUPP	1501-R4340400 1501-R4340400	111449 112620	1,000.00 2,500.00	175.00 3,500.00
ALL HANDS FIRE EQUIPMENT	605067	05/20/25	WATER RESCUE EQUIPMENT	102-4467002		3,999.25	
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	605068 605068 605068 605068 605068	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SMALL TOOLS & MINOR EQUIP REPAIR PARTS OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	102-4239011 1120-4239099 1120-4238000 1120-4237000 1120-4230200 1501-4230200		447.10 258.58 142.00 4,991.32 386.10 9.99	3,999.25
AMERICAN HEART ASSOC INC AMERICAN HEART ASSOC INC	605069 605069	05/20/25	INTERNAL TRAINING FEES INTERNAL TRAINING FEES	1120-4357001 1120-4357001		136.00 170.00	6,235.09
APEX ENGINEERING PRODUCTS	605070	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		4,827.37	306.00
ASCENSION ST VINCENT PUBL ASCENSION ST VINCENT PUBL			MEDICAL EXAM FEES FIREFIGHTER PHYSICALS	1110-4340701 1120-R4340701	110798	3,735.78 100.98	4,827.37
ASSOC OF INDIANA COUNTIES	605072	05/20/25	POSTAGE	1180-4342100		141.00	3,836.76
AUTOZONE INC AUTOZONE INC	605073 605073		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990		69.36 79.10	141.00
B L ANDERSON CO.	605074	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		919.16	148.46
BAKER TILLY MUNICIPAL ADV			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ACCOUNTING FEES	1701-R4340300 1801-4340300	106998	7,021.25 6,848.75	919.16
BATTERIES PLUS BULBS	605076	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		147.95	5
BEAVER RESEARCH COMPANY	605077	05/20/25	GARAGE & MOTOR SUPPIES	2201-4232100		173.24	147.95
BERGER HARGIS LANDSCAPE N BERGER HARGIS LANDSCAPE N			GROUNDS MAINTENANCE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	1120-4350400 1120-4350400		192.15 203.70	173.24
BO-MAR INDUSTRIES, INC.	605079	05/20/25	LIGHTING BAYLISS SCULPT	2201-4350900	116655	8,290.00	395.85
BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	605080	05/20/25	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	102-4239011		755.53	8,290.00
PRO TEAM WELLNESS	605081	05/20/25	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING	1110-4340703		750.00	755.53
BRATEMAN'S INC. BRATEMAN'S INC.	605082 605082		UNIFORM ACCESSORIES UNIFORMS	1110-4356002 1110-4356001		1,630.00 1,131.91	750.00

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 14

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
BRENNTAG MID SOUTH INC BRENNTAG MID SOUTH INC BRENNTAG MID SOUTH INC	605083 605083 605083	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 651-5023990		3,194.00 -538.53 2,499.00	2,761.91
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP	605084	05/20/25	FIRE SUPPRESSION TESTING	1206-4350100	116728	1,860.00	5,154.47
CALDWELL ENVIRONMENTAL IN	605085	05/20/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	2201-4350100		654.50	1,860.00 654.50
CARMEL TROPHIES PLUS LLC	605086	05/20/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES	2201-4238900		84.00	84.00
CHRISTOPHER BURKE ENGINEE	605087	05/20/25	22-01 ON CALL NPDEA MS4	250-R4350900	106600	392.50	392.50
CINTAS CORPORATION #18	605088 605088 605088 605088 605088	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	UNIFORMS LAUNDRY SERVICE LAUNDRY SERVICE LAUNDRY SERVICE LAUNDRY SERVICE OTHER EXPENSES	1207-4356001 1110-4356501 1110-4356501 1110-4356501 1110-4356501 651-5023990		49.73 79.81 71.29 156.54 140.24 32.95	392.30
CINTAS FIRST AID & SAFETY	605089	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1701-4350900		124.87	530.56
CINTAS UNIFORMS CINTAS UNIFORMS CINTAS UNIFORMS CINTAS UNIFORMS CINTAS UNIFORMS	605090 605090 605090 605090 605090	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES	651-5023990 2201-4350900 2201-4350900 2201-4350900 2201-4350900		473.04 99.18 234.00 95.76 231.35	124.87
CLARK DIETZ, INC	605091	05/20/25	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2200-R4340100	113050	10,282.92	1,133.33
CLASSIC CLEANERS INC	605092	05/20/25	DRY CLEANING	1110-4356502		1,302.02	10,282.92
CMC COMPANIES LLC	605093	05/20/25	GOLF SOFTGOODS	1207-4356006		543.70	543.70
CORE & MAIN CORE & MAIN	605094 605094		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990		778.79 268.52	343110
REWORLD SOLUTIONS LLC	605095	05/20/25	TRASH COLLECTION	1110-4350101		497.31	1,047.31
COVINO SMITH & SIMON INC COVINO SMITH & SIMON INC COVINO SMITH & SIMON INC COVINO SMITH & SIMON INC	605096 605096 605096	05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	601-5023990 651-5023990 1180-4341999 1180-4341999		1,041.50 1,041.50 833.00 833.00	497.31
CRANE 1 SERVICES, INC.	605097	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	2201-4350900		680.00	3,749.00
CROSSROAD ENGINEERS, PC CROSSROAD ENGINEERS, PC CROSSROAD ENGINEERS, PC	605098 605098 605098	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 609-5023990 601-5023990		20,554.00 6,598.00 501.00	680.00
CUMMINS SALES & SERVICE	605099	05/20/25	AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2201-4351000		594.83	27,653.00 594.83
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP	605100 605100		DESKTOP CURRENCY COUNTER OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1110-4464000 1110-4464000	116663	4,450.75 98.53	4,549.28
CURRENT PUBLISHING	605101	05/20/25	PUBLICATION OF LEGAL ADS	1702-4345500		152.01	152.01
OFFICE KEEPERS	605102	05/20/25	ADMIN CLEANING	1120-4350900	115366	2,393.00	152.01

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 15 acctpay1crm

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
LAKESIDE PARTY RENTAL	605103	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	852-5023990		717.00	2,393.00
DON HINDS FORD	605104 605104 605104 605104 605104 605104	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000		44.68 104.65 229.55 100.74 -120.75 5,613.97	717.00
DONLEY SAFETY	605105	05/20/25	1010 HELMETS	1120-R4356003	112896	2,370.60	5,972.84
DOXPOP, LLC	605106	05/20/25	OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	1180-4341999		48.00	2,370.60
EMP TECHNICAL GROUP INC	605107	05/20/25	OTHER EQUIPMENT	1110-4467099		13,335.00	48.00
EBY FORD SALES INC	605108	05/20/25	2025 F150 RESPONDER	1110-R4465001	112958	46,276.00	13,335.00
EBY FORD SALES INC	605109	05/20/25	2025 F150 RESPONDER	1110-R4465001	112958	46,276.00	46,276.00
CONSENSUS CLOUD SOLUTIONS	605110	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	252-5023990		138.13	46,276.00
FRONT LINE COUNSELING INC FRONT LINE COUNSELING INC FRONT LINE COUNSELING INC FRONT LINE COUNSELING INC FRONT LINE COUNSELING INC	605111 605111 605111	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING	1120-4340703 1120-4340703 1120-4340703 1120-4340703 1110-4340703		375.00 562.50 1,000.00 375.00 2,775.00	138.13 5,087.50
GANNETT INDIANA	605112	05/20/25	PUBLICATION OF LEGAL ADS	1702-4345500		72.80	72.80
GARAGE DOORS OF INDIANAPO	605113	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	2201-4350900		1,827.00	1,827.00
GENUINE PARTS COMPANY-IND	605114	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		407.81	407.81
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO, INC	605115	05/20/25	VERTIV LIEBERT/SMALL TOOL	1115-4467099	116686	1,361.64	1,361.64
OMNI ELECTRIC LLC	605116	05/20/25	STREET LIGHT REPAIRS	2201-4350080	116716	1,627.55	1,627.55
GROUNDSPRO LLC	605117	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		8,980.00	8,980.00
HACH COMPANY HACH COMPANY	605118 605118		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990 651-5023990		908.80 439.35	3,333.33
HARRINGTON INDUSTRIAL PLA			LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	2201-4239034		809.49	1,348.15
HENRY SCHEIN INC HENRY SCHEIN INC	605120 605120	05/20/25	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	102-4239011 102-4239011		593.67 119.40	809.49
HIGH FREQUENCY ARTS	605121	05/20/25	FRAMED ART	1110-R4350100	113230	2,025.00	713.07
HOOSIER FIRE EQUIPMENT IN HOOSIER FIRE EQUIPMENT IN HOOSIER FIRE EQUIPMENT IN HOOSIER FIRE EQUIPMENT IN HOOSIER FIRE EQUIPMENT IN	605122 605122 605122	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES SAFETY ACCESSORIES REPAIR PARTS AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE BOOT ROTATION X17	1120-4350900 1120-4356003 1120-4237000 1120-4351000 1120-4356003	116670	100.00 325.00 167.60 5,740.42 5,525.00	2,025.00
HOOSIER MACHINE & WELDING			OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		705.50	11,858.02 705.50

PAGE NUMBER: 16 CITY OF CARMEL acctpaylcrm ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
HOWARD COMPANIES HOWARD COMPANIES HOWARD COMPANIES	605124 605124 605124	05/20/25	2025 PACING CONTRACT 2025 PACING CONTRACT 25-STR-02 STREET PAVING	2201-4350202 2201-4350203 202-4350200	115478 115478 115473	152,390.58 100,000.00 61,623.00	
STRYKER SALES LLC	605125	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		392.40	314,013.58
I U P P S I U P P S	605126 605126	05/20/25	OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER EXPENSES	1115-4341999 601-5023990		1,223.60 3,440.90	392.40
INDIANA ALARM LLC	605127	05/20/25	EQUIPMENT MAINT CONTRACTS	1205-4351501		365.99	4,664.50
INDIANA GEOGRAPHIC INFORM	605128	05/20/25	ORGANIZATION & MEMBER DUE	1115-4355300		600.00	365.99
INDIANA OXYGEN CO INDIANA OXYGEN CO INDIANA OXYGEN CO	605129 605129 605129	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES BOTTLED GAS BOTTLED GAS	651-5023990 1120-4231100 1120-4231100		102.00 680.20 330.02	600.00
INDIE COFFEE ROASTERS	605130		OFFICE SUPPLIES	1180-4230200		48.90	1,112.22
INDY COUNSELING PROFESSIO				1110-4340703		175.00	48.90
BEST ONE OF INDY	605132		AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE			29.99	175.00
INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR, IN			NETWORK SWITCH	2201-4463100	116620	3,161.34	29.99
JACOB-DIETZ, INC JACOB-DIETZ, INC	605134 605134	05/20/25	FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	2201-4239020 1120-4350100	110010	825.00 110.00	3,161.34
JAF PROPERTY SERVICES INC			OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		500.00	935.00
JAF PROPERTY SERVICES JAF PROPERTY SERVICES JAF PROPERTY SERVICES	605136 605136 605136	05/20/25 05/20/25	FITNESS FACILITY WORK BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	2201-4350900 1120-4350100 1120-4350100	116722	7,235.00 3,985.00 332.50	500.00
JAMES H DREW CORPORATION	605137	05/20/25	ATTENUATOR REPAIRS	2201-4350900	116742	4,200.00	11,552.50
K D C BODY SHOP INC	605138	05/20/25	AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1120-4351000		3,413.00	4,200.00
KBSO CONSULTING LLC KBSO CONSULTING LLC	605139 605139		CONSULTING FEES CONSULTING FEES	1115-4340400 1115-4340400		820.00 410.00	3,413.00
KENNEY OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS KENNEY OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS	605140 605140		EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & MAINT			912.33 149.84	1,230.00
KIMBALL-MIDWEST KIMBALL-MIDWEST	605141 605141		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990		133.00 348.91	1,062.17
KINETICO QUALITY WATER OF	605142	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		84.00	481.91
KUSSMAUL ELECTRONICS CO I	605143	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		912.69	84.00
LAKETEC COMMUNICATIONS IN	605144	05/20/25	HPE ARUBA CARE RENEWAL	1115-4351502	116697	2,268.00	912.69
LEADSONLINE LLC LEADSONLINE LLC	605145 605145	05/20/25	POWERPLUS ANNUAL SUBSCRIP CELLHAWK MAPPING & ANALYS	1110-4351502	116684 112968	12,964.00 6,175.00	2,268.00
LEE SUPPLY CORP - CARMEL		A 70	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		333.14	19,139.00
		(A 8)					333.14

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOLICHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 17

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
LEVELWEAR INC	605147	05/20/25	GOLF SOFTGOODS	1207-4356006		824.24	824.24
LOWE'S COMPANIES INC	605148	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		54.99	54.99
MACALLISTER MACHINERY CO	605149	05/20/25	OTHER RENTAL & LEASES	2201-4353099		1,726.73	1,726.73
MACO PRESS INC	605150	05/20/25	STATIONARY & PRNTD MATERL	1120-4230100		57.42	57.42
MACQUEEN	605151 605151 605151 605151 605151 605151 605151 605151	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	STATIONARY & PRNTD MATERL AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE REPAIR PARTS	1120-4351000 1120-4351000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000		4,313.58 1,554.70 118.62 -313.97 770.83 1,526.18 372.54 653.15	
252000000000000000000000000000000000000		05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	SMOW REMOVAL SMOW REMOVAL SNOW REMOVAL SNOW REMOVAL	2201-4350400 2201-4350400 1206-4350900 1206-4350900	116726 116726 116727 116727		8,995.63
MCKESSON MEDICAL-SURGICAL	605153	05/20/25	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES			43.70	17,937.00
MENARDS - FISHERS	605154	05/20/25	98440	1120-4237000		87.92	43.70
MENARDS, INC MENARDS, INC		05/20/25 05/20/25	9540	601-5023990 601-5023990		55.54 38.57	87.92
MENARDS, INC	605156 605156 605156 605156 605156 605156 605156 605156 605156	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	6512 7585 7575 7584 7645 7710 7695 7704 7705	2201-4350100 2201-4239011 2201-4238900 2201-4238900 2201-4238900 2201-4238900 2201-4238900 2201-4238900 2201-4238900 2201-4238900		868.70 98.29 30.40 102.83 111.77 151.98 14.95 56.73 19.99	94.11
MENARDS, INC		05/20/25		1115-4237000		13.14	1,455.64
MENARDS, INC	605158 605158 605158 605158 605158 605158 605158	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	8961 9559 9431 9372 RЕВАТЕ	1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4237000 1120-4232100 1120-4232100		35.53 25.72 5.97 109.89 34.98 -187.33 197.40	13.14
CROWN KENNELS				1110-4357600		100.00	222.16
	605160 605160 605160			601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990		525.00 20.00 20.00	100.00
MINT GREEN GROUP USA INC		05/20/25	GOLF SOFTGOODS GOLF SOFTGOODS	1207-4356006 1207-4356006		205.00 2,382.91	565.00
MALEN GROUP USA INC	003101	03/20/23	50E1. 50E1000D3	1201-1330000		2,502.51	2,587.91

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 18 acctpaylcrm

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT	605162 605162 605162 605162 605162 605162	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990		2,849.50 2,888.02 2,809.84 2,907.28 2,830.23 2,722.60	17,007.47
MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	605163 605163		WM800 WIRELESS RSMS WM800 WIRELESS RSMS	1115-4238000 1115-4238000	116685 116685	1,332.25 10,274.75	11,607.00
MURRAY & TRETTEL, INC	605164	05/20/25	WEATHER SOFTWARE	2201-4463202	116594	7,350.00	7,350.00
NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	605165 605165 605165 605165 605165 605165 605165 605165 605165 605165	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	GARAGE & MOTOR SUPPIES GARAGE & MOTOR SUPPIES REPAIR PARTS	1110-4232100 1110-4232100 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000 1110-4237000		479.99 84.99 349.98 6.32 239.04 144.84 42.60 18.45 -90.00 -254.78	1,021.43
NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	605166	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		372.80	372.80
NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	605167	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	2200-4237000		41.61	41.61
NELSON & CO LLC	605168	05/20/25	UNIFORM ACCESSORIES	1110-4356002		39.89	39.89
NORTHSIDE TRAILER INC.	605169	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		454.34	454.34
OBERER'S FLOWERS	605170	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	852-5023990		159.95	159.95
OFFICE DEPOT OFFICE DEPOT OFFICE DEPOT OFFICE DEPOT	605171 605171 605171 605171	05/20/25 05/20/25	OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	1201-4230200 1201-4230200 1201-4230200 1702-4230200		31.71 110.92 22.09 53.48	
OFFICE WORKS	605172	05/20/25	FURNITURE/FIXTURES	1110-R4463000	110542	8,625.48	218.20
ONEZONE ONEZONE	605173 605173		CHAMBER LUNCHEON FEES TRAVEL & LODGING	1401-4343005 1110-4343003		50.00 100.00	8,625.48
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	605174	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		164.83	150.00 164.83
OVERHEAD DOOR CO OF INDIA	605175	05/20/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1120-4350100		238.40	
PAMELA WEISSMAN PAMELA WEISSMAN	605176 605176	05/20/25 05/20/25	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING	1110-4340703 1110-4340703		120.00 120.00	238.40
PEAK BRAIN CENTERS LLC PEAK BRAIN CENTERS LLC	605177 605177		MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING			812.50 1,500.00	2,312.50
PENN CARE INC.	605178	05/20/25	SPECIAL DEPT SUPPLIES	102-4239011		451.95	451.95
PETSUITES FISHERS	605179	05/20/25	ANIMAL SERVICES	1110-4357600		67.40	67.40
PLYMATE	605180	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		290.23	0.140

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 19 acctpaylcrm

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
QUASAR ENERGY GROUP LLC	605181	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		70.00	290.23
		555 CO (100 CO)					70.00
R.D. FILIP, INC	605182	05/20/25	OTHER MAINT SUPPLIES	1205-4238900		1,579.08	1,579.08
RED STITCH CREATIVE LLC	605183	05/20/25	UNIFORMS	1120-4356001		482.50	482.50
RENEWAL LLC	605184	05/20/25	MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING	1110-R4340703	111052	600.00	600.00
RESURGENT ELEVATOR LLC RESURGENT ELEVATOR LLC	605185 605185		BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1120-4350100 1120-4350100		250.00 1,900.00	
REYNOLDS FARM EQUIPMENT	605186	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1120-4350900		70.00	2,150.00
RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION RIETH-RILEY CONSTRUCTION	605187 605187 605187 605187 605187 605187 605187	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS	2201-4236300 2201-4236300 2201-4236300 2201-4236300 2201-4236300 2201-4236300 2201-4236300		219.00 452.60 111.69 148.19 146.00 113.15 159.12	70.00
ROBERT MILLER & SON FURNI	605188	05/20/25	RECLINER ROTATION	102-4463000	115418	6,150.00	1,349.75
SCAT PEST CONTROL INC. SCAT PEST CONTROL INC. SCAT PEST CONTROL INC.	605189 605189 605189	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES	1120-4350900 1120-4350900 2201-4350900		240.00 255.00 145.00	6,150.00
SCOTT POOLS, INC	605190	05/20/25	LANDSCAPING SUPPLIES	2201-4239034		18.95	72770705 2007070
SEXSON MECHANICAL CORP SEXSON MECHANICAL CORP SEXSON MECHANICAL CORP SEXSON MECHANICAL CORP SEXSON MECHANICAL CORP SEXSON MECHANICAL CORP	605191 605191 605191 605191 605191 605191	05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25 05/20/25	REPAIR GLYCOL FILL PUMP OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT HVAC PREVENT MAINT REPAIR SLAVE UNIT -STA 44	1110-4350100 1208-4350900 1208-4350900 1120-4350100 1801-4350100 1120-4350100	115458 114348 116659	4,809.00 95,770.15 1,067.36 7,383.17 541.00 13,693.00	18.95
SOURCE 1 ENVIRONMENTAL	605192	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		1,572.00	123,263.68
ASCENSION SPORTS PERFORMA	605193	05/20/25	TAP PROGRAM 2025	1120-4340799	115353	9,000.00	1,572.00
STATEWIDE EMERGENCY PRODU	605194	05/20/25	OTHER EQUIPMENT	1110-4467099		33,760.00	9,000.00
TASK FORCE TIPS	605195	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		93.63	33,760.00
CIRCLE CITY CLEANERS ONE	605196	05/20/25	CLEANING SERVICES	1120-4350600		18.17	93.63
TOUCH 'N GO COLLISION CEN			VEHICLE REPAIRS-DAVIS VEHICLE REPAIRS	1110-4351000 1110-4351000	116512 116559	197.84 1,923.97	18.17
SHUCK'S WELDING & FABRICA	605198	05/20/25	FLOORING	1206-4350900	114335	2,377.00	2,121.81
TRUCK SERVICE INC	605199	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		143.40	2,377.00
US MAIL SUPPLY INC	605200		OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	1110-4239099		35.00	143.40
VASEY COMMERICAL HEATING		05/20/25		1207-4346500	114327	6,620.00	35.00
VASEL COMMENTEAL MEATING	003201	03/20/23	NEI ALK	120, 1310300	TT-1261	0,020.00	6,620.00

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 20 acctpay1crm

IIME: 10:36:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	THEK KEGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
THINKGARD LLC	605202	05/20/25	COMPLIANCE AS A SERVICE	1115-4355600	114257	2,312.50	2,312.50
VOIANCE LANGUAGE SERVICES	605203	05/20/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES	1120-4350900		37.30	37.30
W A JONES TRUCK BODIES &	605204	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	2201-4237000	116657	2,134.38	2,134.38
WAYSTAR INC	605205	05/20/25	SUBSCRIPTIONS	1120-4355200		672.07	672.07
WEBB EFFECTS LLC	605206	05/20/25	AUTO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1120-4351000		6,000.00	6,000.00
BENGE'S ACE HARDWARE	605207	05/20/25	CUST #5021	1120-4237000		2.44	2.44
BENGE'S ACE HARDWARE	605208	05/20/25	CUST #5021	1120-4237000		49.99	49.99
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605209	05/20/25	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS	2200-4239099		26.32	26.32
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605210	05/20/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		161.25	161.25
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605211	05/20/25	BUILDING REPAIRS & MAINT	1205-4350100		5.16	5.16
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605212	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		14.98	14.98
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605213	05/20/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		327.76	327.76
YODER OIL LLC	605214	05/20/25	OIL	1120-4231500		610.20	610.20
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605215	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		211.85	211.85
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605216	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		154.85	154.85
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605217	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		268.52	268.52
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605218	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		252.37	252.37
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605219	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1208-4349000		48.77	48.77
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605220	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1801-4349000		108.23	108.23
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605221	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		96.56	96.56
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605222	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		800.60	800.60
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605223	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		87.36	87.36
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605224	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		102.12	102.12
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605225	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		17.98	17.98
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605226	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		283.75	283.75
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605227	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		447.47	447.47
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605228	05/21/25	NATURAL GAS	1120-4349000		213.89	213.89
CENTERPOINT ENERGY	605229	05/21/25	OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	902-4341999		76.08	76.08
A T & T MOBILITY	605230	05/21/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1120-4344100		357.33	357.33
							331.33

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 21

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	CHER REGISTER		
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
A T & T MOBILITY	605231	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990	62.48	62.48
AIM	605232	05/21/25	EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES	1160-4357004	199.00	199.00
AMERICAN STRUCTURE POINT, AMERICAN STRUCTURE POINT,	605233 605233	05/21/25 05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990 609-5023990	1,225.00 1,644.00	
BRADLEY A BASTIN	605234	05/21/25	ORGANIZATION & MEMBER DUE	1207-4355300	1,022.56	2,869.00
RENEE BUTTS RENEE BUTTS	605235 605235	and the second second	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL GASOLINE		V2.2316-40-50-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5-5	1,022.56
						2,273.60
CALVIN CARTER	605236	No. of States of States of States of States	EXTERNAL INSTRUCT FEES		250.00	250.00
CARMEL ARTS BUILDING ASSO CARMEL ARTS BUILDING ASSO	605237 605237	05/21/25 05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990 601-5023990	494.36 494.36	
CARMEL CLAY SCHOOLS-FUEL CARMEL CLAY SCHOOLS-FUEL CARMEL CLAY SCHOOLS-FUEL	605238 605238 605238		OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DIESEL FUEL GASOLINE		30.00 8,937.57 4,931.03	988.72
CARMEL OTS LLC CARMEL OTS LLC	605239 605239	05/21/25 05/21/25	OTHER CONT SERVICES OTHER CONT SERVICES	1208-4350900 1208-4350900		13,898.60
CARMEL UTILITIES	605240 605240 605240 605240 605240 605240 605240 605240 605240	05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25	WATER & SEWER ELECTRICITY WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	1120-4348500 1120-4348500 1120-4348500 1120-4348500 1120-4348500 1801-4348500 1801-4348500 1801-4348500	158.29 202.97 240.36 513.68 824.33 631.29 65.17 423.98 300.65	5,943.66
		05/21/25	WATER & SEWER	1115 4244200		3,360.72
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	605241		INTERNET LINE CHARGES		215.00	215.00
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HO			INTERNET LINE CHARGES		143.27	143.27
CLAY TOWNSHIP CLAY TOWNSHIP CLAY TOWNSHIP CLAY TOWNSHIP CLAY TOWNSHIP CLAY TOWNSHIP	605243 605243 605243 605243 605243 605243	05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25	TRASH COLLECTION NATURAL GAS NATURAL GAS WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER ELECTRICITY	1120-4350101 1120-4349000 1120-4349000 1120-4348500 1120-4348500 1120-4348000	222.66 399.86 163.03 290.67 161.54 2,876.22	
COSTAR REALTY INFORMATION			CONSULTING FEES-ECON DVMT		982.77	4,113.98
DAVID CHOUTKA	605245		OTHER EXPENSES		17.21	982.77
						17.21
DUKE ENERGY	605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246	05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25	ELECTRICITY	1120-4348000 1120-4348000 1801-4348000 1801-4348000 1801-4348000 1801-4348000 1801-4348000 1801-4348000 1801-4348000	2,042.32 1,878.36 2,972.51 35.79 867.99 135.21 860.83 928.27 256.86	

CITY OF CARMEL

PAGE NUMBER: 22

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOU	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
DUKE ENERGY	605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246 605246	05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25	ELECTRICITY OTHER EXPENSES ELECTRICITY	902-4348000 651-5023990 651-5023990 651-5023990 651-5023990 651-5023990 601-5023990 651-5023990 1208-4348000		567.16 78.45 60.01 265.03 63.41 48.66 48.65 43.97 25,190.67	36,344.15
ENTERPRISE FLEET MGMT INC	605247	05/21/25	FLEET LEASES	2201-4353099	116725	11,966.29	11,966.29
FEDEX	605248	05/21/25	POSTAGE	1120-4342100		12.89	12.89
GORDON FLESCH CO., INC.	605249	05/21/25	EQUIPMENT MAINT CONTRACTS	1120-4351501		204.04	204.04
ADAM HARRINGTON	605250	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1120-4343002		575.53	575.53
BRADLEY E HAYMAKER	605251	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		80.00	80.00
JOEL HEAVNER	605252	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1120-4343002		905.30	905.30
INDIANA DEPT OF ENVIR MGT	605253 605253 605253 605253	05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25 05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990		30.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 30.00	
INDIANA RECLAMATION & EXC	605254	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990		131,782.00	180.00
AES INDIANA AES INDIANA	605255 605255		ELECTRICITY ELECTRICITY	1120-4348000 1120-4348000		2,412.92 1,028.01	131,782.00 3,440.93
JACK HOUSE	605256	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		110.00	110.00
JESSICA KOMP	605257	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING FEES	1702-4357002		49.37	49.37
JOHN MEHLING	605258	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1120-4343002		320.00	320.00
KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS S	605259	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		14.70	14.70
KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS S	605260	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		3.38	3.38
KROGER CO	605261	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	851-5023990		88.68	88.68
LOOPNET	605262	05/21/25	CONSULTING FEES-ECON DVMT	1501-4340401		550.00	550.00
JOY LORCH	605263	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1120-4343002		320.00	320.00
JAMES MITCHELL	605264	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	851-5023990		134.15	134.15
NATIONAL WATER SERVICES L		G 51	OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990		9,121.50	9,121.50
OLD TOWN ON THE MONON	605266		FESTIVAL/COMMUNITY EVENTS			620.00	620.00
PITNEY BOWES	605267	05/21/25	REPAIR PARTS	1120-4237000		204.14	204.14

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 23 acctpaylcrm

120150105			7,0000,110				
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
PITNEY BOWES INC. PITNEY BOWES INC.	605268 605268		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 651-5023990		527.77 527.78	1.055.55
PROMOTE CARMEL INC	605269	05/21/25	PROMOTE CARMEL	854-5023990	116736	25,000.00	25,000.00
JUSTIN D. RUTHERFORD	605270	05/21/25	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	1120-4128000		1,444.80	1,444.80
STERICYCLE INC	605271	05/21/25	OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	1180-4341999		279.00	279.00
SUE FINKAM	605272	05/21/25	TRAVEL & LODGING	1160-4343003		80.00	80.00
TRAVELERS	605273	05/21/25	GENERAL INSURANCE	1701-4347500		6,010.44	6,010.44
TRICO REGIONAL SEWER UTIL TRICO REGIONAL SEWER UTIL			WATER & SEWER WATER & SEWER	1120-4348500 1120-4348500		109.81 100.36	210.17
UNITED CONSULTING	605275	05/21/25	OTHER EXPENSES	612-5023990	*	15,117.26	
SARA VANDYKE	605276	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1120-4343002		267.96	15,117.26 267.96
VERIZON	605277	05/21/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1501-4344100		39.07	
VERIZON	605278	05/21/25	CELLULAR PHONE FEES	1207-4344100		174.30	39.07 174.30
MARK VOSKUHL	605279	05/21/25	EXTERNAL TRAINING TRAVEL	1120-4343002		815.79	815.79
2ND SHIFT LLC	605280	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		1,377.43	1,377.43
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	605281	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		144.92	144.92
ALPHAGRAPHICS ALPHAGRAPHICS	605282 605282		FESTIVAL/COMMUNITY EVENTS FESTIVAL/COMMUNITY EVENTS			63.38 294.16	
ANNA AFSHAR ART	605283	05/27/25	SPECIAL PROJECTS	1203-4359000		800.00	357.54
BAKER TILLY MUNICIPAL ADV			OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 651-5023990		4,037.50 2,940.00	800.00
JAMES BARLOW	605285	05/27/25	CONSULTING FEES	1150-4340400		250.00	6,977.50
BASTIN LOGAN WATER SERVIC BASTIN LOGAN WATER SERVIC BASTIN LOGAN WATER SERVIC	605286	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990		17,850.00 9,066.00 2,764.00	250.00
BATTERIES PLUS BULBS	605287	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		311.60	29,680.00
BAYLISS & CO. LLC	605288	05/27/25	ART CONSULTANT	1160-R4341999	110330	1,600.00	311.60
ANDRIS BERZINS	605289	05/27/25	SISTER CITY CONSULTANT	1203-R4340401	113094	4,500.00	1,600.00
BETH MAIER PHOTOGRAPHY BETH MAIER PHOTOGRAPHY	605290 605290		PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICES	1203-4359003 1203-4359003	115415 115415	100.00 175.00	4,500.00
CALUMET CIVIL CONTRACTORS	605291		21-SW-03 ORCHARD PARK	250-R4350900	112618	446,486.40	275.00
CARMEL SISTER CITIES INC	605292	05/27/25	SUPPORT	1203-R4359000	113250	10,774.06	446,486.40
CINTAS CORPORATION #18	605293	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		32.95	10,774.06

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER: 24 acctpaylcrm

TIME: 10:56:09			ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	CHER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
CINTAS CORPORATION #18	605293	05/27/25	UNIFORMS	1207-4356001		49.73	82.68
CINTAS UNIFORMS	605294	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		326.36	
CLARK DIETZ, INC	605295	05/27/25	ASA2 SERVICES	211-R4350900	110495	3,774.50	326.36
CLEVELAND GOLF/SRIXON CLEVELAND GOLF/SRIXON CLEVELAND GOLF/SRIXON	605296 605296 605296	05/27/25	GOLF HARDGOODS GOLF HARDGOODS GOLF HARDGOODS	1207-4356007 1207-4356007 1207-4356007		160.00 417.00 165.48	3,774.50 742.48
COVINO SMITH & SIMON INC	605297 605297		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990 601-5023990		1,041.50 1,041.50	
CROSSROADS ENTERTAINMENT	605298	05/27/25	FESTIVAL/COMMUNITY EVENTS	1203-4359003		300.00	2,083.00
DIG-SMART, LLC DIG-SMART, LLC	605299 605299		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 651-5023990		6,000.00 6,000.00	300.00
DON HINDS FORD	605300	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		9.76	12,000.00
GONZALES HOME IMPROVEMENT	605301	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	604-5023990		14,350.00	9.76
GRAINGER GRAINGER GRAINGER	605302 605302 605302	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990 651-5023990 651-5023990		236.22 638.96 6.36	14,350.00
HACH COMPANY HACH COMPANY HACH COMPANY HACH COMPANY	605303 605303 605303 605303	05/27/25 05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 651-5023990 651-5023990 651-5023990		2,256.90 439.35 878.00 339.16	881.54
HAMILTON COUNTY TREASURER	605304	05/27/25	2025 YOUTH ASSIST PROGRAM	1203-4359000	116785	100,000.00	3,913.41
HAPPY VALLEY SAND & GRAVE HAPPY VALLEY SAND & GRAVE			OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990		1,692.70 1,418.99	100,000.00
HOBBY LOBBY STORES	605306	05/27/25	FESTIVAL/COMMUNITY EVENTS	1203-4359003		63.93	3,111.69
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICE	605307	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		427.76	63.93
INDIANA OXYGEN CO INDIANA OXYGEN CO	605308 605308		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990 601-5023990		303.96 23.40	427.76
INSIGHT PUBLIC SECTOR, IN	605309	05/27/25	CHARGING BLOCK-SHANE	2200-4463201	116767	325.00	327.36
JACK DOHENY COMPANIES JACK DOHENY COMPANIES	605310 605310		OTHER EXPENSES OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990 651-5023990		208.00 -43.08	325.00
LAURA CAMPBELL	605311	05/27/25	CONSULTING FEES	1150-4340400		250.00	164.92
LEACH & RUSSELL	605312	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	601-5023990		275.00	250.00
LEE SUPPLY CORP - CARMEL	605313	05/27/25	OTHER EXPENSES	651-5023990		43.84	275.00
LIFESTYLE PUBLICATIONS LL	605314	05/27/25	ADS FEB 2025 - JAN 2026	1203-4345002	114264	880.00	43.84
MELISSA COHEN	605315	05/27/25	PROMOTIONAL PRINTING	1203-4345002		300.00	880.00 300.00

CITY OF CARMEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

11ME: 10:56:09			ACC	OUNTS PAYABLE - VOUC	THER REGISTER			
VENDOR NAME	CHECK NO	DATE	DESCRI	PTION	KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT	P.O.	INVOICE AMT	CHECK AMT
MICRO AIR INC MICRO AIR INC MICRO AIR INC	605316 605316 605316	05/27/25 05/27/25 05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990		500.00 20.00 20.00	540.00
MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT MORTON SALT	605317 605317 605317 605317 605317 605317	05/27/25 05/27/25 05/27/25 05/27/25 05/27/25 05/27/25	OTHER I OTHER I OTHER I	EXPENSES EXPENSES EXPENSES EXPENSES	601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990 601-5023990		2,839.30 2,727.14 2,764.52 2,820.04 2,815.51 2,917.48	
HARBOR FREIGHT TREVIPAY	605318	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	651-5023990		233.93	16,883.99
OFFICE DEPOT INC	605319	05/27/25	OTHER 1	MAINT SUPPLIES	1205-4238900		54.06	233.93
OFFICE H2O LLC	605320	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	651-5023990		570.00	54.06
PPG ARCHITECTURAL FINISHE	605321	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	601-5023990		428.17	570.00
PEARSON FORD, INC	605322	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	601-5023990		184.00	428.17
PIP	605323			AL/COMMUNITY EVENTS			77.57	184.00
PLYMATE	605324			NG SERVICES	1205-4350600		34.30	77.57
PLYMATE PLYMATE	605324 605324		CLEANI	NG SERVICES	1205-4350600 601-5023990		255.32 446.11	725 72
ALAN POTASNIK	605325	05/27/25	CONSUL	TING FEES	1150-4340400		250.00	735.73
R E I REAL ESTATE SERVICE	605326	05/27/25	OTHER (CONT SERVICES	1208-4350900		80,995.61	250.00
JANI-KING OF INDIANAPOLIS JANI-KING OF INDIANAPOLIS		05/27/25 05/27/25			601-5023990 651-5023990		373.50 373.50	80,995.61
SIGMA-ALDRICH INC	605328	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	651-5023990		1,123.74	747.00
SISTER CITIES INTERNATION	605329	05/27/25	2025 MI	EMBERSHIP	1203-4355300	116634	1,030.00	1,123.74
SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY,	605330	05/27/25	GROUNDS	S MAINT	1207-4350400	114292	5,207.94	1,030.00
STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAG		05/27/25			651-5023990		473.60	5,207.94
SUTTON-GARTEN	605332	05/27/25			651-5023990		136.40	473.60
SUTTON-GARTEN	605332	05/27/25			651-5023990		138.60	275.00
SUTTON-GARTEN	605333	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	854-5023990		555.00	555.00
SWANK MOTION PICTURES INC	605334	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	854-5023990		530.00	530.00
COLLINS FLAGS	605335	05/27/25	OTHER I	EXPENSES	651-5023990		602.63	
WHITE'S ACE HARDWARE	605336	05/27/25	REPAIR	PARTS	1207-4237000		159.92	602.63
WORRELL CORPORATION	605337	05/27/25			651-5023990		4,812.19	159.92
WORRELL CORPORATION	605337	05/27/25			601-5023990		4,812.19	9,624.38
XYLEM WATER SOLUTIONS USA	003338	05/27/25	UTHER I	EXPENSES	651-5023990		771.60	771.60

SUNGARD PENTAMATION, INC.

DATE: 05/27/2025

TIME: 10:56:09

CITY OF CARMEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

PAGE NUMBER:

acctpay1crm

3,229,483.13

26

VENDOR NAME CHECK NO DATE DESCRIPTION KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O. INVOICE AMT CHECK AMT 604898 WEIHE ENGINEERS INC 05/16/25 CENTRAL PARK SKATEPARK 103-4462000 61237 1,745.00 WEIHE ENGINEERS INC 604898 05/16/25 FOUNDERS PARK BOARDWALK 103-R4462000 2,552.50 60556 WEIHE ENGINEERS INC 604898 05/16/25 FOUNDERS PARK PLAYGROUND 103-R4462000 57564 2,082.50 6,380.00 WILLIAMS CREEK MGMT CORP 604899 05/16/25 MARCUCCILLI RETAIN WALL 103-4462000 60748 44.740.00 44,740.00 605034 SOFTLINE SOLUTIONS 05/20/25 PLAYGROUND RESURFACING 103-R4462000 59548 957.80 SOFTLINE SOLUTIONS 605034 05/20/25 PLAYGROUND RESURFACING 103-R4462000 59548 32,427.98 33,385.78 MID STATE TRUCK EQUIP COR 605038 05/20/25 EQUIP FOR FLEET #2236 103-4462000 60914 4,340.00 4,340.00 SJCA ENGINEERS & SURVEYOR 605043 05/20/25 WHITE RIVER GREENWAY N 103-R4460715 58269 2.042.00 2,042.00 WILLIAMS CREEK MGMT CORP 605051 05/20/25 RIVER HERITAGE 2YR MAINT 103-4462000 61025 2,187.50 2,187.50 THOMSON REUTERS-WEST 604984 05/16/25 SOFTWARE MAINT CONTRACTS 911-4351502 487.29 487.29 604938 EAN SERVICES, LLC 05/16/25 AUTOMOBILE LEASE 911-4352600 1,300.00 604938 05/16/25 AUTOMOBILE LEASE 911-4352600 EAN SERVICES, LLC 1,300.00 EAN SERVICES, LLC 604938 05/16/25 AUTOMOBILE LEASE 911-4352600 1,300.00 EAN SERVICES, LLC 604938 05/16/25 AUTOMOBILE LEASE 911-4352600 1,300.00 05/16/25 AUTOMOBILE LEASE EAN SERVICES, LLC 604938 911-4352600 1,300.00 6,500.00 VERIZON 605002 05/16/25 TELEPHONE LINE CHARGES 911-4344000 121.88 121.88 605100 4,450.75 CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP 05/20/25 CURRENCY SCANNER 911-4467001 116662 CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP 05/20/25 TASK FORCE EQUIPMENT 605100 911-4467001 98.52 4,549.27 604913 AVI SYSTEMS 05/16/25 OTHER EXPENSES 204-5023990 23,296.38 23.296.38 .00 TOTAL HAND WRITTEN CHECKS

TOTAL WRITTEN CHECKS 3,229,483.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT EACH OF THE ABOVE LISTED VOUCHERS AND INVOICES OR BILLS ATTACHED THERETO, ARE TRUE AND CORRECT AND I HAVE AUDITED SAME IN ACCORDANCE WITH IC 5-11-10=1.6.

CFO/CONTROLLER

TOTAL COMPUTER-WRITTEN CHECKS

COUNCIL PRESIDENT

CITY CLERK

SUNGARD PENTAMATION, INC. DATE: 05/27/2025 TIME: 10:56:09 CITY OF CARMEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE - VOUCHER REGISTER

VENDOR NAME CHECK NO DATE DESCRIPTION KEY ORGAN-ACCOUNT P.O. INVOICE AMT CHECK AMT ATTEST:

PAGE NUMBER: 27

acctpay1crm

CITY COUNCIL JUNE 2025 REPORT

REPORTING ON APRIL 2025 FINANCES
MAY 2025 ACTIVITIES



STRATEGIC HIGHLIGHTS

- Construction progressing on the following projects:
 - o Magnolia
 - o The Wren
 - o The Windsor
 - o Republic Airways (Hamilton Crossing)
 - o Proscenium II
 - o North End
 - o The LOR/1933 Lounge Project
 - Lexington & Main Roundabout Art
 - o AT&T Site
 - o Ardalan Plaza
 - o Monon Square North
 - o Icon on Main
 - o Civic Square Condos

FINANCIAL SNAPSHOT

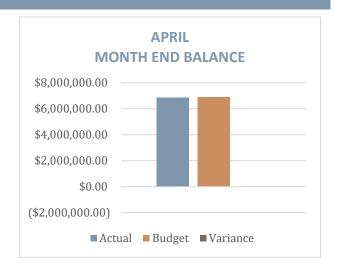
April Beginning Balance	\$ 6,849,712
April Revenues	\$ 71,262
April Transfers	\$ -
April Expenditures	\$ 49,021
April ending Balance Without Reserve Funds	\$ 6,871,953
Supplemental Reserve Fund	\$ 5,625,620
City Center Bond Reserve	\$ 483,926
Midtown Bond Reserve	\$ 1,031,923
Midtown West Bond Reserve	\$ 817,331
Urban Parks Fund	\$ 3,827,615
April Balance With Reserve Funds	\$ 18,658,369

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Financial Statement

APRIL MONTH-END FINANCIAL BALANCE

Ending Balance without Restricted Funds	\$ 6,871,953
Ending Balance with Restricted Funds	\$ 18,658,369



SUMMARY OF CASH

For the Month Ending April 2025

		MONTHLY	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	PROJECTION	VARIANCE
Cash Balance 4/1/25			
1101 Cash	\$ 6,095,155.66	\$ 6,095,155.66	\$ -
1110 TIF	\$ 754,556.34	\$ 754,556.34	\$ -
Total Cash	\$ 6,849,712.00	\$ 6,849,712.00	\$ -
Receipts			
1101 Cash	\$ 71,262.40	\$ 86,327.38	\$ (15,064.98)
1110 TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Developer Payments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers to Reserves (TIF)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers to Reserves (non-TIF)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfer to SRF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Receipts	\$ 71,262.40	\$ 86,327.38	\$ (15,064.98)
Disbursements			
1101 Cash	\$ 49,021.21	\$ 28,226.22	\$ (20,794.99)
1110 TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Disbursements	\$ 49,021.21	\$ 28,226.22	\$ (20,794.99)
1101 Cash	\$ 6,117,396.85	\$ 6,153,256.82	\$ (35,859.97)
1110 TIF	\$ 754,556.34	\$ 754,556.34	\$ <u>-</u>
Cash Balance 4/30/25	\$ 6,871,953.19	\$ 6,907,813.16	\$ (35,859.97)
Total Usable Funds	\$ 6,871,953.19	\$ 6,907,813.16	\$ (35,859.97)

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

FUND BALANCES AND OUTSTANDING RECEIVABLES

As of month-end April 2025

DECTO	CTED	EL LATE	00
RESTRI	I(I - I)	F1 11X11	11
IVEDIIV		I OIVI	レン

Supplemental Reserve Fund	\$	5,625,620
City Center Bond Reserve	\$	483,926
Midtown Bond Reserve	\$	1,031,923
Midtown West Bond Reserve	\$	817,331
Urban Parks Fund	\$	3,827,615
Sub-total:	<u>\$</u>	11,786,415

UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

TIF	\$	754,556
Non TIF	\$	6,117,397
	Ф	
Sub-total:	<u>\$</u>	6,871,953
Total Funds	<u>\$</u>	18,658,369

OUTSTANDING RECEIVABLES

N/A	\$
TOTAL OUTSTANDING RECEIVABLES	\$ _

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

MONTH END: APRIL 2025

DESCRIPTION	REVENUE		EXP	ENSES
Total Receipts (TIF)	\$	-		
Total Receipts (Non-TIF)	\$	71,262		
Expenditures (TIF)			\$	-
Expenditures (Non-TIF)			\$	49,021

FINANCIAL UPDATE

Financial Update

TIF REVENUE AND DEBT

Estimated 2025 TIF revenue and PIATT payments available for CRC use is \$33,488,916.

Month Payment June 2025 \$16,870,646 December 2025 \$16,868,385 \$40,000,000.00 \$16,868,385 \$40,000,000.00 \$10,000,000.00 \$20,000,000.00 \$10,000,000.00 \$10,000,000.00 \$10,000,000.00

Project Updates

CITY CENTER

Developer Partner: Pedcor Companies

Allocation Area: City Center

Use: Mixed-Use

Project Summary: Mixed Use development, multiple buildings

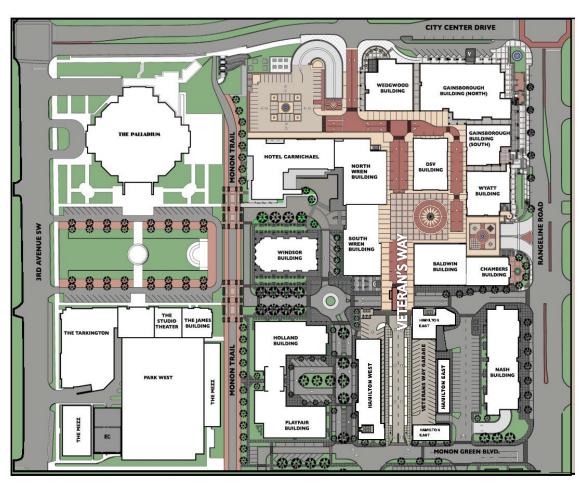


Figure 1 City Center Master Plan, provided by Pedcor City Center Development Company

1) Project Status – (changes noted below.)

CRC Contract Amounts:

City Center Bond: \$16,214,875.00

2016 TIF Bond: \$ 2,598,314.00 (5th Floor of Park East garage)

Site Construction Contract Amounts: \$1,442,962 – Smock Fansler, contractor - Complete Veterans Way Extension Project Amounts: \$3,403,000 – Hagerman, contractor – Complete

Parcel 73 Site work: \$149,600 - Smock Fansler, contractor

PROJECT	USE	PROJECT DATES
Veterans Way Garage	A five-story parking structure with 735 parking spaces	Completed in May 2017
	Open to the public on 9/22/17	Contract Amt. \$13,954,68



DESIGN RENDERINGS PROVIDED BY PEDCOR

Baldwin/ Chambers A four-story building, of approximately 64,000 square feet, which will include luxury apartments and commercial retail/ office space. Approx. 26 Apartments Hagerman is the contractor.

A two-story building,

of approximately 20,000 square feet, which will include office space.



Start: Fall 2015
Completed
Q4 2017

Tenants have moved into the new building

Pedcor

Office 5

Kent A thre

A three-story building, of approximately 111,000 square feet of luxury apartments.

Site drawings were

approved by the CRC Architectural Committee.

2018
Complete:
June 2021

Start:

Summer

Site Construction – Start: Spring 2018 Site Work Awarded – Spring 2018 Building Construction – Start: Summer 2018 Building Complete June 2021

Pool and Site work is still under construction



Hamilton (Park East commerci al/reside ntial buildings Hamilton East: 5 ground floor residential two-story townhomes; 7,954 SF of ground floor commercial space Hamilton West: 13,992 SF of ground floor

Start: Summer 2018 Hamilton East - Construction commenced: Summer 2018, completed Summer 2019
Hamilton West – Construction commenced: Summer 2020, currently under construction

Playfair and Holland A five-story building, of approximately 178,000 square feet, which will include 112 luxury apartments and commercial retail/office space.

commercial space

Start: September 2019

Complete: Spring 2022

Approx. 112 Apartment s



Windsor

A four-story building, of approximately 64,000 square feet.

Start: Summer 2022

Complete: May/June 2024



Wren

A six-story building of approximately 157,000 square feet, which will include luxury apartments and commercial office/retail space.

Start: Summer 2020

Complete: June 2024



Currently under construction

Note: All completion dates indicated above are per the Completion Guaranties executed between the CRC and Pedcor. Should Pedcor miss these dates they are obligated to cover the debt obligations.

2) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM

CITY COUNCIL

CRC

3) CRC Commitments

An overview of commitments has been uploaded to the CRC website.

Most significantly, the CRC committed to publicly bid a four-story parking garage with not less than 620 parking spaces which has been completed and is available for public use. The CRC also commits to coordinate any significant site plan changes requested by Pedcor with City Council.





PROSCENIUM

- Developer Partner(s): Novo Development Group
- 2) Economic Development Area: 126th Street
- 3) Project Summary: Mixed-use development, multiple buildings.
- 1) 197 Apartments; 22 for-sale condos
- 2) Approx. 140,000 SF of office and retail space
- 3) Approx. 450 parking spaces (public and private)

Total project budget: \$60,000,000

4) Anticipated Project Schedule

Design Start	2016
Construction Start	2018
Construction Complete	2022
Tavern Construction Start	Estimated Fall 2023
Tavern Construction Complete	Estimated

- 5) Construction Milestones: Construction is complete. Construction of the Tavern estimated to begin fall 2023.
- 6) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM CITY COUNCIL CRC

7) CRC Commitments

No commitments by the CRC have been made.

The City will be relocating and burying Duke Energy's transmission line and completing road improvements adjacent to the development.





March 2023

CIVIC SQUARE GARAGE

- 1) CRC Design-Build Project
- 2) Economic Development Area: Carmel City Center/Carmel City Center Amendment
- 3) Project Summary:
 - 303-space parking garage
 - 255 spaces will be open to the public
 - 48 spaces are reserved for owner-occupied condos that will line the west and north sides of the garage (to be developed as part of a future CRC project)
- 4) Total project budget: \$9,700,000
- 5) Anticipated Project Schedule

Construction Start	January 2022
Construction End	Opened Summer 2022



- 6) Construction Milestones: Garage is now open for public use.
- **CRC Commitments**

The CRC will be involved with development and construction of the parking garage

Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM

CITY COUNCIL

CRC





CIVIC SQUARE CONDOMINIUMS

1) Developer Partner(s): Birkla Investment Group

2) Economic Development Area: Firehouse East

a) Project Summary: Condominiums

i. 25 for-sale condos

4) Total project budget: \$10,000,000

5) Anticipated Project Schedule

Construction Start	March 2025
Construction End	Anticipated Q3 2026

- 6) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
- 7) CRC Commitments

CRC contributed land for this project.

8) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM CITY COUNCIL CRC





MAGNOLIA

- 1) Developer Partner(s): Old Town Companies
- 2) Economic Development Area: Magnolia
- 3) Project Summary: Multi-phase development that will include six condominium buildings with five units per building, for a total of 30 for-sale condos, and future multi-family residential on the corner of City Center Drive and Rangeline Road.
- 4) Total project budget:
- 5) Anticipated Project Schedule

Construction Start	April 2022 (Building 1)
Construction End	Estimated 2025 (Buildings 4-6)

- 6) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
- 7) CRC Commitments: CRC contributed the land for the development of this project.
- 8) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM

CITY COUNCIL

CRC





HAMILTON CROSSING

- 1) Developer Partner(s): Kite Reality Group and Pure Development, Inc.
- 2) Economic Development Area: Amended 126th Street
- 3) Project Summary: New home of Republic Airways. 105,000 square-foot training facility with 20 classrooms, 94 workstations, two cabin trainers, and eight flight simulators. The hotel adjacent to the training center will be expanded to 274 rooms. 600 jobs brought/created with Republic alone.
- 4) Total project budget: \$200,000,000 investment for Phase 1 and II

5) Anticipated Project Schedule

minicipated i roject b	circuate
	HQ/Corporate Housing: Winter 2021 (Complete)
Construction Start	
	Garage: Winter 2022
	HQ/Corporate Housing: Completed
Construction End	
	Garage: Estimated April 2024

- 6) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway. Training Center is open.
- 7) CRC Commitments

Future commercial taxes from the project (TIF) are being used to fund infrastructure improvements that may include the garage, utility relocations, and roadway improvements.

9) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM	CITY COUNCIL	CRC
-------------	--------------	-----





PROSCENIUM II

- 1) Developer Partner(s): Novo Development Group
- 2) Economic Development Area: Amended 126th Street
- 3) Project Summary: Mixed-use development
 - a. 120 parking spaces
 - b. 48 Apartments; 7 for-sale condos
 - c. Approx. 15,000 SF of office and retail space
 - d. Approx. Total project budget: \$18,000,000
- 4) Anticipated Project Schedule

Design Start	2021
Construction Start	2022
Construction Complete	Estimated August 2024

- 5) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
- 6) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM CITY COUNCIL CRC

7) CRC Commitments

Rendering





AT&T SITE

- 1) Developer Partner(s): Buckingham Companies, Third Street Ventures, Pure Development, and Merchants Banks
- 2) Economic Development Area: 3rd Ave ATT
- 3) Project Summary: Mixed-use development
 - a) 443 parking spaces
 - b) 244-unit multi-family building; 2 single family homes
 - c) Approx. 80,000 SF of corporate headquarters; 37,000 SF boutique headquarters
 - d) Approx. Total project budget: \$133,000,000
- 4) Anticipated Project Schedule

Design Start	2022
Construction Start	2024
Construction Complete	December 2025

- 5) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
- 6) Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM CITY COUNCIL CRC

7) CRC Commitments





ARDALAN PLAZA

- 1) Developer Partner(s): The Ardalan Family
- 2) Economic Development Area: Main and 4th Avenue
 - a. Project Summary: Mixed-use development
 - i. 5 for-sale condos
 - ii. Approx. 8,000 SF of retail/art gallery space
 - iii. Approx. Total project budget: \$20,000,000
- 3) Anticipated Project Schedule

Design Start	2024
Construction Start	April 2025
Construction Complete	Estimated 18-month completion

- 4) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
 - a. Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM CITY COUNCIL CRC

5) CRC Commitments





MONON SQUARE NORTH

- 1) Developer Partner(s): Stirsman Property Group and J.C. Hart Company
- 2) Economic Development Area: Monon Square North
 - a. Project Summary: Mixed-use development
 - i. NW quadrant (\$70M)
 - 1. Approx. 21,000 SF of office/retail space
 - 2. 249 multi-family units
 - 3. 390 parking spaces
 - ii. NE quadrant (\$30M)
 - 1. Retail/restaurant space
 - 2. 122 multi-family units; at least 10 for-sale condos
 - 3. 79 parking spaces
 - iii. Approx. Total project budget: \$100,000,000
- 3) Anticipated Project Schedule

Design Start	Q3 2022
Construction Start	January 2025
Construction Complete	Estimated 18-24 month completion

- 4) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
 - a. Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM	CITY COUNCIL	CRC	

5) CRC Commitments





ICON ON MAIN

- 1) Developer Partner(s): Edward Rose and Sons
- 2) Economic Development Area: ERS Old Meridian and Main
 - a. Project Summary: Mixed-use development
 - i. Approx. 9,720 SF of office/commercial space
 - ii. 22 for-sale residential units; 266 luxury apartments
 - iii. 581 parking spaces
 - iv. Approx. Total project budget: \$75,400,000
- 3) Anticipated Project Schedule

Design Start	Q4 2024
Construction Start	Mid-2024
Construction Complete	Q3 2026

- 4) Construction Milestones: Construction is underway.
 - a. Council and/or CRC Action Items

ACTION ITEM CITY COUNCIL CRC

5) CRC Commitments

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Mestetsky

Executive Director

Carmel Redevelopment Commission/Department

May 23, 2025

Prepared for City Council and the Redevelopment Commission

-End Report-

ORDINANCE NO. D-2762-25 AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA, AMENDING CHAPTER 8, ARTICLE 5, SECTIONS 8-37, 8-47, AND 8-48 OF THE CARMEL CITY CODE. Synopsis: Ordinance establishing 15-minute parking space(s) at the beginning of each block along Main Street from Knoll Ct to 1st Ave SE, regulating parking on Range Line from Main Street to 1st Street, and removing inconsistencies and duplications of code. WHEREAS, the City, pursuant to Indiana Code § 9-21-1-3, within the reasonable exercise of its police power, may by ordinance regulate vehicular parking; WHEREAS, the City has previously regulated vehicular parking within its corporate limits, such regulation being codified, in part, under Carmel City Code §§ 8-37, 8-47, and 8-48; and WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City now finds that it is in the interests of public safety and welfare to amend the regulation of parking of motor vehicles on City streets. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, as follows: <u>Section 1.</u> The foregoing Recitals are fully incorporated herein by this reference. Section 2. The following subsections of Carmel City Code Section 8-37(a) are hereby amended and added, and shall read as follows: "§ 8-37 Fifteen-Minute Loading Zones. (a) Fifteen-minute loading/unloading zones are established at the following locations: (2) The first parking space on the south side of Main Street east of Veterans Way-(3) Reserved for future use. (5) Reserved for future use. (13) The first two spaces on the north side of Main Street west of 1st Avenue NW. (16) Reserved for future use." [the remainder of this page is left intentionally blank] Ordinance D-2762-25 Page One of Four Pages

51 52	<u>Section 3.</u> The following subsection of Carmel City Code Section 8-47 is hereby added and shall read as follows:
53	as follows.
54	"§ 8-47 No Parking Areas.
55	g 6-47 No Faiking Aleas.
	(a) No negroup shall mostly a symbials at any time in the following leastings.
56	(a) No person shall park a vehicle at any time in the following locations:
57 50	
58	(77) On either side of Range Line Road from Main Street to the East-West alley between Main
59	Street and 1st Street NW."
60	
61	Section 4. The following subsections of Carmel City Code Section 8-48 are hereby amended and shall
62	read as follows:
63	
64	"§ 8-48 Limited Parking Areas.
65	(c) Three-hour parking zones between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday
66	only, are established on the following City streets:
67	
68	(1) The second space on the south side of Main Street west of 1st Ave SE.
69	•••
70	(4) The first nine parking spaces on the north side of Main Street east of 3rd Ave NW.
71	(5) The first six parking spaces on the south side of Main Street west of the Monon Trail.
72	(6) The first seven parking spaces on the north side of Main Street east of the Monon Trail.
73	(7) The first six parking spaces on the south side of Main Street west of Veterans Way.
74	(8) The first four parking spaces on the south side of Main Street west of Range Line Road.
75	
76	(44) Reserved for future use.
77	(45) Reserved for future use.
78	(46) Reserved for future use.
79	(47) Reserved for future use.
80	(48) The first 6 spaces on the north side of Main Street east of 1st Avenue NW.
81	(49) Reserved for future use.
82	(50) Reserved for future use.
83	
84	(f) No vehicle shall be parked:
85	(1) 100 venicle shall be parked.
86	(3) On either side of Range Line Road from the East-West alley between Main Street and 1st
87	Street NW to Smoky Row for more than two hours between 6:00 a.m. EST and 5:00 p.m. EST,
88	Monday through Saturday only, excepting for any vehicle which properly displays a valid
89	Merchant Sticker issued pursuant to subsection (f)(3);
90	Merchant Sticker issued pursuant to subsection (1)(3),
90 91	(a) A two hour parking zone between the hours of 6:00 a m, and 5:00 n m. Monday through
91	(o) A two-hour parking zone between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through
92 93	Saturday only, is established on the north side of Main Street from a point 221 feet east of the intersection of Main Street and Renge Line Read to a point 1060 feet east of the intersection of Main
	intersection of Main Street and Range Line Road to a point 1060 feet east of the intersection of Main
94	Street and Range Line Road."
95	
96 07	
97	
98	Outine D 27/2 25
99	Ordinance D-2762-25
100	Page Two of Four Pages

Section 5. All prior ordinances or parts thereof inconsistent with any provision of this Ordinance are hereby repealed, to the extent of such inconsistency only, as of the effective date of this Ordinance, such repeal to have prospective effect only. However, the repeal or amendment by this Ordinance of any other ordinance does not affect any rights or liabilities accrued, penalties incurred or proceedings begun prior to the effective date of this Ordinance. Those rights, liabilities and proceedings are continued and penalties shall be imposed and enforced under such repealed or amended ordinance as if this Ordinance had not been adopted. If any portion of this Ordinance is for any reason declared to be invalid by a court of Section 6. competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance so long as enforcement of same can be given the same effect. The remaining portions of Carmel City Code Sections 8-37, 8-47, and 8-48 are not Section 7. affected by this Ordinance upon its passage. Section 8. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and signing by the Mayor and such publication as required by law. [the remainder of this page is left intentionally blank] Ordinance D-2762-25 Page Three of Four Pages

SPONSOR: Councilor Aasen

	vote of ayes and nays.
COMMON COUNCI	L FOR THE CITY OF CARMEL
Adam Aasen, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-Presiden
Rich Taylor	Anthony Green
Jeff Worrell	Teresa Ayers
Shannon Minnaar	Ryan Locke
Anita Joshi	
ATTEST:	
Jacob Quinn, Clerk	
Presented by me to the Mayor of the City 2025, at	y of Carmel, Indiana this dayM.
	Jacob Quinn, Clerk
Approved by me, Mayor of the City of C	Carmel, Indiana, this day ofM.
	Sue Finkam, Mayor
ATTEST:	Sue Finkam, Mayor
ATTEST: Jacob Quinn, Clerk	Sue Finkam, Mayor

1	Sponsors: Councilors Taylor and Snyder
2	ORDINANCE NO. D-2767-25
3 4	AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA AMENDING CHAPTER 2, ARTICLE 4, SECTION 2-96 OF THE CARMEL CITY CODE
5 6	Synopsis: Amendment to the Ordinance regulating the Ambulance Capital Fund.
7 8 9	WHEREAS, the Ambulance Capital Fund (Fund 102) (the "Fund") was established as a special non-reverting capital fund for the purpose of maintaining revenues received from Carmel Ambulance Services; and
10 11	WHEREAS, the Fund was jointly administered by the City of Carmel and Clay Township while they jointly provided paramedic, ambulance and fire services to Clay Township; and
12 13	WHEREAS, Clay Township no longer provides any paramedic, ambulance or fire services to Clay Township; and
14 15 16	WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City now finds that it is in the interests of the City to amend Chapter 2, Article 4, Section 2-96 of the Carmel City Code to accurately reflect the provision of paramedic, ambulance and fire services and the administration of the Fund.
17 18	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA, as follows:
19	Section 1. The foregoing Recitals are fully incorporated herein by this reference.
20	Section 2. Carmel City Code Section 2-96 is hereby amended to read as follows:
21	"§ 2-96 Ambulance Capital Fund (Fund 102).
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	(a) The City hereby establishes a special non-reverting capital fund for the purpose of maintaining revenues received from Carmel Ambulance Services and the Hamilton County Emergency Medical Services Tax for the purpose of acquiring and/or replacing capital improvements and equipment necessary to maintain paramedic, emergency ambulance and fire service (hereinafter referred to as the "Paramedic, Emergency Ambulance and Fire Service Capital Fund"), to be administered and maintained by the City as hereinafter set forth:
29 30 31 32 33 34	(1) The Capital Fund will be funded from revenues provided by Carmel Ambulance Services as a result of the City's administration of the paramedic and emergency ambulance services and from monies received from the Hamilton County Emergency Medical Service Tax;
35 36 37	(2) The funds held in the Capital Fund shall be accounted for and maintained separate and apart from other City funds and invested with interest thereon deposited into the Capital Fund as provided by law;
38 39	(3) The funds held and accounted for in the Capital Fund shall be withdrawn only:

40 a) Upon proper appropriation by the legislative body of the City; 41 42 b) Upon written agreement between the City and Clay Township authorizing 43 expenditures; and 44 45 — c) b) For the purpose of making capital expenditures supporting paramedic, emergency ambulance and fire service. 46 47 48 (4) Capital equipment and improvements acquired from the funds held in the 49 Capital Fund shall be titled in the name of the City, and/or the Township as set forth in written agreement between the City and the Township at the time of expenditure; and 50 51 52 (5) At such time as the City terminates its administration of paramedic and ambulance services and/or the City and Township do not provide paramedic 53 and ambulance services or fire protection services to Clay Township as a whole by joint agreement, 54 all unexpended funds maintained in the Capital Fund shall be distributed to the City and to the 55 Township based upon the City and Township's proportionate monetary contribution toward fire 56 protection of Clay Township under prior Contracts for Fire and Protection between the City and the 57 58 Township. 59 60 (b) The life of the Paramedic, Emergency Ambulance and Fire Service Fund shall be perpetual unless terminated by subsequent ordinance duly enacted by the City legislative body. 61 62 (Ord. D-1042, 4-18-94; Ord. D-1180, 9-18-95). 63 64 (c) 65 (1) The Carmel Fire Department is authorized, pursuant to Indiana law, to provide 66 emergency medical services. 67 68 The Carmel Fire Department is authorized to provide emergency medical services and charge fees from citizens who benefit from said services in the amount of \$475.00 for 69 basic life support service for Carmel residents, \$675.00 for basic life support for non-Carmel 70 71 residents, \$575.00 for advanced life support I for Carmel residents, \$775.00 for advanced life 72 support I for non-Carmel residents, \$700.00 for advanced life support II for Carmel residents, \$900.00 for advanced life support II for non- Carmel residents and \$375.00 for advanced life 73 74 support non- transport, as well as \$12.00 per loaded mile, within the terms and meanings of the 75 Indiana Emergency Medical Act and other applicable law. 76 77 b) In the event changes in Medicare or other federal or state health care regulations require or allow an adjustment to current charges set forth hereinabove, the Fire Chief is 78 authorized to adjust the same, such adjustments to take effect on the calendar date immediately 79 following the date on which written notice of said adjustments is hand delivered or mailed by the 80 81 Fire Chief by U.S. Certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Mayor, Clerk, Common Council 82 President and Corporation Counsel. 83 c) Annual COLA Increase. On January 1 of each year, beginning in 2017, a 3% 84 Cost of Living Adjustment shall be added to the previous year's rates and charges. This 3% increase 85

or adjusts the percentage of the COLA increase for the next fiscal year.

86 87 shall occur automatically each year unless and until such time that the Carmel City Council amends

88				
89	d) The cost-of-living adjustment for emergency medical services fees charged by			
90				
91				
92	(2) Said funds shall be placed into the non-reverting fund established in subsection			
93	(a) above. (Ord. D-1184, 10-2-95)			
94	(4) 400 (014) 2 110 (, 10 2)0)			
95	(3) The Carmel Fire Department is authorized to collect fees for its ambulance and			
96	emergency medical treatment runs.			
97	emergency medical treatment runs.			
98	(4) In the event such fees are not paid after Carmel Fire Department has exhausted			
99	its collection procedures, then the City Attorney will be notified for a determination as to whether to			
100	pursue collection of such fees by initiating litigation or other collection efforts on behalf of the			
101	Carmel Fire Department.			
101	Carmer The Department.			
102	(5) Service fees for ambulance and emergency medical treatment runs may be			
103	deemed uncollectible and the appropriate adjustment made to the Carmel Fire Department and City			
104				
	financial records, upon a determination by the City Attorney that:			
106 107	a) The marson receiving such embulance and/or emergency medical treatment			
	a) The person receiving such ambulance and/or emergency medical treatment			
108	services died without insurance, an estate or surviving relatives responsible for the debt;			
109	h) The manage receiving such ambulance and/on amageness modical tractures			
110	b) The person receiving such ambulance and/or emergency medical treatment			
111	services cannot be located despite reasonable attempts to do so;			
112	The manage receiving such ambulance and/on amangement modical tractures			
113	c) The person receiving such ambulance and/or emergency medical treatment			
114	services has filed for bankruptcy protection, has listed the City as a creditor regarding such services			
115	and has obtained a discharge of such debt by the bankruptcy court;			
116				
117	d) The collection of the debt is otherwise not economically justified under the			
118	circumstances.			
119				
120	(6) All service fees for the provision of ambulance and/or emergency medical			
121	treatment services by the Carmel Fire Department that are deemed to be uncollectible hereunder			
122	must be reported to the Board of Public Works and Safety on an annual basis."			
123				
104				
124	[the remainder of this page is left intentionally blank]			
125				
123				
126				
127				
128				
100				
129				

130	Section 3. All prior ordinances or parts thereof inconsistent with any provision of this				
131	Ordinance are hereby repealed, to the extent of such inconsistency only, as of the effective date of				
132	this Ordinance, such repeal to have prospective effect only.				
133	Section 4. If any portion of this Ordinance is for any reason declared to be invalid by a				
134	court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions				
135	of this Ordinance				
136	Section 5. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its				
137	passage and signing by the Mayor and such publication as required by law.				
138					
130					
139	[Signature Page Follows]				
140					

	COMMON COUNCIL OF T	HE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Adam Aaser	n, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President
Teresa Ayer	'S	Anita Joshi
Ryan Locke	<u> </u>	Shannon Minnaar
Anthony Gre	een	Rich Taylor
Jeff Worrell		
ATTEST:		
Jacob Quinn	n, Clerk	
	ented by me to the Mayor of 2025, at	the City of Carmel, Indiana this day
	2023, at	
	2023, 40	Jacob Quinn, Clerk
Аррі		Jacob Quinn, Clerk City of Carmel, Indiana, this day
Аррі	roved by me, Mayor of the	Jacob Quinn, Clerk City of Carmel, Indiana, this day
Аррі	roved by me, Mayor of the	Jacob Quinn, Clerk City of Carmel, Indiana, this dayM.
Аррі	roved by me, Mayor of the 2025, at	Jacob Quinn, Clerk City of Carmel, Indiana, this dayM.

ORDINANCE NO. D-2769-25

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA, AMENDING CHAPTER 6, ARTICLE 4, SECTION 6-63 OF THE CARMEL CITY CODE

Synopsis: Ordinance amending the fine for failing to display a valid permit for motor vehicle parking on a city sidewalk, multi-use path, or bicycle lane.

WHEREAS, the City of Carmel (the "City") within the reasonable exercise of its police power, may by ordinance regulate the operation of motorized vehicles on City sidewalks, multi-use paths, and bicycle lanes; and

WHEREAS, the City has previously regulated the operation of motorized vehicles on City sidewalks, multi-use paths, and bicycle lanes within its corporate limits, such regulations being codified, in part, in City Code Section 6-63; and

WHEREAS, the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, now finds that it is in the interest of public safety and welfare to amend the regulations related to the operation of motorized vehicles on City sidewalks, multi-use paths, and bicycle.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, as follows:

<u>Section 1.</u> The foregoing Recitals are fully incorporated herein by this reference.

<u>Section 2.</u> The following subsection of Carmel City Code Section 6-63 is hereby amended and shall read as follows:

"§ 6-63 Regulation of Vehicular Use on Sidewalks, Multi-Use Paths, Bicycle Lanes, and Roadways.

(k) *Penalties*. Any person who fails to display a valid permit under this section shall be subject to a fine of \$200 for the first offense, a fine of \$250 for the second offense, and a fine of \$2,500, plus costs, for all subsequent offenses within the same calendar year. All other violations under violating this section shall be subject to a fine of \$10, for the first such offense, a fine of \$25, for the second offense, and a fine of \$100, plus costs, for all subsequent offenses within the same calendar year. If a vehicle displays an invalid permit, the fine amount will be increased by an additional \$150. This does not limit the authority of the court to impose additional penalties as permitted by law for moving violations, including suspension of driving privileges and mandating the violator attend and complete a defensive driving class. First and second offense violations of this section may be filed with the City Court' Ordinance Violations Bureau."

<u>Section 3</u>. All prior ordinances or parts thereof inconsistent with any provision of this Ordinance are hereby repealed, to the extent of such inconsistency only, as of the effective date of this Ordinance, such repeal to have prospective effect only. However, the repeal or amendment by this Ordinance of any other ordinance does not affect any rights or liabilities accrued, penalties incurred or proceedings begun prior to the effective date of this Ordinance. Those rights, liabilities and proceedings are continued and penalties shall be imposed and enforced under such repealed or amended ordinance as if this Ordinance had not been adopted.

Ordinance D-2769-25

Page One of Three Pages

If any portion of this Ordinance is for any reason declared to be invalid by a court of Section 4. competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance so long as enforcement of same can be given the same effect. Section 5. The remaining portions of Carmel City Code Sections 8-47 and 8-48 are not affected by this Ordinance upon its passage. Section 6. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and signing by the Mayor and such publication as required by law. [the remainder of this page is left intentionally blank]

This Ordinance was prepared by Benjamin J. Legge, City Attorney on April 9, 2025, at 11:00 a.m. It may have been subsequently revised. However, no subsequent revision to this Ordinance has been reviewed by Mr. Legge for legal sufficiency or otherwise.

Ordinance D-2769-25

Page Two of Three Pages

101 102	-	ity of Carmel, Indiana, this day of the of ayes and nays.
103		c or ayes and nays.
104	COMMON COUNCIL F	OR THE CITY OF CARMEL
105		
106		
107	Adam Aasen, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President
108	,	•
109		
110	Rich Taylor	Anthony Green
111	•	·
112		
113	Jeff Worrell	Teresa Ayers
114		
115		
116	Shannon Minnaar	Ryan Locke
117		
118		
119	Anita Joshi	
120		
121	ATTEST:	
122		
123		
124		
125	Jacob Quinn, Clerk	
126		
127	Presented by me to the Mayor of the City of	•
128	2025, at	M.
129		
130		
131 132		Jacob Ovina Clark
132		Jacob Quinn, Clerk
134	Approved by me, Mayor of the City of Carn	nel Indiana this day of
135	2025, at	
136	2025, at	
137		
138		
139		Sue Finkam, Mayor
140		Suc I linkulli, Mayor
141	ATTEST:	
142	MILDI.	
143		
144		
145	Jacob Quinn, Clerk	
146	vacoo Quinni, Olorik	
147		
148		
149	Ordinance D-2769-25	
150	Page Three of Three Pages	

This Ordinance was prepared by Benjamin J. Legge, City Attorney on April 9, 2025, at 11:00 a.m. It may have been subsequently revised. However, no subsequent revision to this Ordinance has been reviewed by Mr. Legge for legal sufficiency or otherwise.

Sponsors: Councilors Aasen, Taylor, Snyder					
ORDINANCE NO. D-2770-25					
	OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA EW ARTICLE 6 UNDER CHAPTER 4 OF THE CARMEL CITY CODE				
permit before letting a re	Synopsis: ag requirements that owners of residential rental dwellings register and obtain a esidential rental dwelling and; limits the number of authorized residential dwelling reent of all homes within any subdivision or the City of Carmel as a whole.				
planning, development, in locally, nationally and int	City of Carmel has long been recognized for excellence in many aspects of its implementation and service, which has been recognized by various organizations ternationally. The City continues to appear on national, data-driven 'Best' lists assigned based on job market, net migration and quality of life numbers; and				
minimizing adverse imparesidents of properties in transient use; (2) ensuring occupancy and maintenarche elimination of blight a	City has a vested and continued interest in (1) benefiting the general public by acts on established residential neighborhoods in the City and the owners and these neighborhoods resulting from the conversion of residential properties to g public health, safety and welfare insofar as they are affected by the continued ace of structures and premises used as a residential rental dwelling; (3) assisting in and to promote maintenance of homes; and (4) encouraging home ownership in ighborhoods in the City; and				
	City has seen an increase in single-family homes being purchased and used as ty and surrounding municipalities; and				
dwellings within the City	City recognizes the need for a rental registration program for residential rental to provide an efficient and timely system of communication regarding code ety, and law enforcement for the health, safety, and welfare of all residents of the				
	adoption of a rental dwelling registration and permit system advances a legitimate protect the public health, safety and welfare of the City; and				
	City is authorized under Ind. Code §36-1-20-1 <i>et seq</i> . and now wishes to adopt egistration and permitting of rental housing;				
NOW, THEREFO CARMEL, INDIANA, as	ORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF s follows:				
Section 1.	The foregoing Recitals are fully incorporated herein by this reference.				
Section 2.	A new Article 6 is established under Chapter 4 of the Carmel City Code, to read as				

ARTICLE 6: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL DWELLING PERMIT AND REGISTRATION PROGARM

§ 4-500 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY.

- 47 (A) The Residential Rental Dwelling Permit and Registration Program is hereby established for the following purposes:
- 49 (1) To benefit the general public by minimizing adverse impacts on established residential neighborhoods in the City and the owners and residents of properties in these neighborhoods resulting from the conversion of residential properties to transient use;
- To ensure public health, safety and welfare insofar as they are affected by the continued occupancy and maintenance of structures and premises used as a residential rental dwelling;
 - (3) To assist in the elimination of blight and to promote maintenance of homes; and
- 55 (4) To encourage home ownership in established residential neighborhoods in the City.
- 56 (B) The Residential Rental Dwelling Permit and Registration Program applies to all residential rental dwellings located within the corporate boundaries of the City of Carmel.

§ 5-501 DEFINITIONS.

54

58

62

63

64

65

66 67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

- For the purpose of this Article, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning. Words not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the *Unified Development Ordinance*.
 - **EXCLUDED RENTAL DWELLINGS** means any one of the following:
 - (1) The rental of a dwelling regulated as a "short term rental" property under Indiana Code §36-1-24-1 *et seq.* or Article 5.74 of the Unified Development Ordinance.
 - (2) The rental of a dwelling where the owner(s) resides in the dwelling and leases to individuals or a family while they are absent from the City of Carmel for a period of time not exceeding six (6) months, and who intends to return to their dwelling at the expiration of the lease period;
 - (3) The rental of a dwelling where the owner(s) who resided in the dwelling has been relocated by their employer in excess of fifty (50) miles from the location in the last year;
 - (4) The rental of the dwelling where the owner or owner(s) who resided in the dwelling are active members of the military and have been deployed;
 - (5) The rental of the dwelling where the owner(s) who resided in the dwelling has experienced a death, divorce, transfer to assisted living or other life situation which has necessitated them to vacate the dwelling in the last year and they would experience an undue hardship if they sold the dwelling;
 - (6) The rental of the dwelling to a legal dependent or immediate family member of the owner(s);
 - (7) The rental of the dwelling where the owner of the dwelling has received the dwelling as an inheritance following the death of the previous owner;
 - (8) The rental of the dwelling while it is offered for sale on the multiple listing service (MLS); and
 - (9) The rental of the dwelling where the owner(s) who resided in the home has, within the last year, listed the dwelling on the multiple listing service (MLS) for an aggregate of at least six (6) months and has been unable to sell the dwelling.
 - *IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER*. Includes spouse, child, step-child, parent, step-parent, brother, sister, step-siblings, grandparent and grandchildren.

85 **LEGACY DWELLINGS.** Residential rental dwellings existing within a Subdivision on or prior to the effective date of this Ordinance for which the owner has submitted a complete initial registration and 86 87 permit application by December 31, 2025. 88 **LEGAL DEPENDENT.** Natural born or adopted children, spouses, household members covered by 89 conservatorship or guardianship or those other adults claimed on tax returns as legal dependents. 90 LET FOR OCCUPANCY. To permit, provide, or offer possession or occupancy of a single-family 91 home by an owner to a third party pursuant to a written or unwritten lease, agreement or license, or pursuant to an unrecorded contract for sale. 92 93 **OWNER** has the meaning set forth in Ind. Code 32-31-3-4. 94 RESIDENTIAL RENTAL DWELLING. A single-family home or townhome that is let for occupancy for compensation by an owner for a period of more than thirty (30) consecutive days. This 95 definition includes Excluded Dwellings (as defined herein), but does not apply to the occupancy of the 96 97 dwelling by the purchaser under a contract of sale, provided the contract for sale is properly recorded with the Hamilton County Recorder's Office. 98 99 **RENTAL DWELLING PERMIT.** A permit, issued by the Director of Community Services or his 100 or her designee under this chapter, authorizing the owner to let for occupancy a residential rental dwelling. SINGLE-FAMILY HOME. A residential building containing only one (1) Dwelling Unit and not 101 102 occupied by more than one family. 103 SUBDIVISION. A neighborhood or other similar residential development of ten (10) or more single-104 family homes or townhomes as a plat bearing the same name with different phases, or as a Planned Unit Development, as shown on the Hamilton County, Indiana parcel card/property report under "Subdivision" 105 106 or "Subdivision Name". 107 **TOWNHOME.** One or more single-family homes with a minimal front and rear yards, no side yards, 108 arranged side by side, separated by common walls between living area, each having more than one story. 109 110

TENANCY AGREEMENT. All agreements, written, oral or implied, and valid rules and regulations embodying the terms and conditions concerning the use and occupancy of a residential rental dwelling.

TENANT. Any person entitled to occupy a residential rental dwelling under a tenancy agreement to the exclusion of others.

§ 4-500 REQUIREMENTS

111

112

113 114

115 116

117

118 119

120 121

122

123 124

125 126

No owner shall let for occupancy a residential rental dwelling without first registering the dwelling and obtaining the rental dwelling permit with the Department of Community Services.

§ 4-501 REGISTRATION

- (A) On or before January 1, 2026, an owner of a residential rental dwelling must register all residential rental dwelling(s). Registration of a residential rental dwelling shall be effected by furnishing the Department of Community Services upon a form supplied by the Department of Community Services, the following information:
- (1) Name(s) of all owner(s);
- 127 (2) Street address of owner(s);

(3) 128 Phone number of owner(s); (4) 129 Email address of owner(s): (5) Name, street address, phone number and email address of agent, if any, authorized to act on 130 131 behalf of the owner(s) in regard to the residential rental dwelling, including service of process; Verification that a Homestead Property Tax Deduction is not being claimed on the property 132 (6)133 while in use as a rental dwelling; and 134 Whether the owner or the residential rental dwelling: (7) 135 (a) has been cited for violation of any requirement imposed by the City Code, including this 136 Article; 137 (b) is current on all City of Carmel utility invoices (sanitary sewer, trash, and stormwater); 138 and 139 (c) has been the subject of more than three (3) public safety calls for service in the last 140 twenty-four (24) months. 141 142 (B) By listing a street address of the owner(s) in the residential rental dwelling registration, the owner(s) thereby consents to service of process at that address. 143 144 Any owner(s) who does not reside in or have their principal place of business in Indiana shall designate and list an in-state agent under subsection (a)(5). 145 (D) 146 The residential rental dwelling registration form shall be signed by the owner. 147 (E) Whenever an owner(s) or agent changes his contact information (mailing address, phone number or email address) it shall be his responsibility to provide the Department of Community Services with an 148 updated residential rental dwelling registration form. All updated registration forms shall be signed by the 149 150 owner. 151 (F) Whenever ownership of the residential rental dwelling changes and the new owner intends to let the dwelling for occupancy, the new owner shall file a new registration with the Department of Community 152 Services within thirty (30) days of obtaining title to the residential rental dwelling. Each parcel of property 153 on which a residential rental dwelling is located requires a separate registration. 154 155 All current owners shall submit an initial registration application for any and all existing residential rental dwellings by December 31, 2025. Thereafter, any owner shall have thirty days (30) days to register 156 that residential rental dwelling after obtaining ownership. 157 158 159 § 4-502 HOME RENTAL DWELLING PERMITS 160 The Department of Community Services shall treat a residential rental dwelling registration form as an application for a residential rental dwelling permit. The Department of Community Services shall issue a 161 residential rental dwelling permit to the residential rental dwelling's owner(s) if and only if all of the 162 163 following criteria are satisfied: 164 165 (1) The residential rental dwelling registration form contains all of the information required by 166 §4-501.

The owner of the residential rental dwelling:

(a) has not been cited for violation of any requirement imposed by Chapter 6 or Chapter 10

167

168

(2)

of the City Code;

(b) is current on all City utility invoices (sanitary sewer, trash, and stormwater); and

(c) has not been the subject of more than three (3) public safety calls for service in the last twenty-four (24) months.

If the owner or property has been found in violation of (A)(2)(a)-(c), the Director of Community Services may determine in his or her discretion that the public interest nevertheless supports issuing a residential rental dwelling permit.

(3) At the time the residential rental dwelling permit would be issued, less than ten percent (10%) of the single-family homes and townhomes in either (1) the Subdivision or (2) the City of Carmel are registered and permitted as residential rental dwellings. This subdivision shall not apply to Legacy Dwellings defined in this Article but shall apply to any residential rental dwelling registered after December 31, 2025.

(B) Notwithstanding the limitations contained under subsection (A)(3), Excluded Dwellings shall be entitled to a permit if the criteria under subsections (A)(1) and (2) are met, but shall count toward the 10% limits established for residential rental dwellings herein.

187 (C) A rental dwelling permit shall not expire until the ownership of a residential rental dwelling changes.

188 If the ownership of the residential rental dwelling changes, the new owner must apply for a new residential

- If the ownership of the residential rental dwelling changes, the new owner must apply for a new residential rental dwelling permit. Where a dwelling is owned by more than one owner with rights of survivorship, a new application need not be filed upon the death of one of the owners.
- 191 (D) Residential rental dwelling permits may not be sold, transferred, or otherwise alienated.
- 192 (E) The Department of Community Services shall not charge a fee to obtain a residential rental dwelling permit.
- 194 (F) A denial of residential rental dwelling permit may be appealed under §4-504.

§4-503 REVOCATION OF A RENTAL DWELLING PERMIT

(A) A residential rental dwelling permit may be subject to revocation under the following circumstances:

- 1) Failure to correct violations within the time specified in a Notice of Violation issued pursuant to this chapter;
- 2) Any other violation of Chapter 6 or Chapter 10 of the City Code;
- 3) Continued delinquency of City utility bills; or
- 4) Any specific provisions of the city ordinances that place undue burden on public safety resources.

(B) If the Director of Community Services finds that the permit should be revoked, the Director shall give the owner written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, that the Director intends to proceed to revoke the permit unless the owner requests a hearing by a City Hearing Officer. Such request shall be made in writing and filed in the office of the City Clerk within 15 days from the day that the owner receives the notice of the proposed action. The notice shall contain a statement of the facts upon which the Director has acted. If an owner fails to request a hearing, the Director shall proceed to revoke the permit. The written determination by the Director to revoke the permit shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the owner.

- 214 (C) When a hearing is requested pursuant to division (B) above, the hearing shall be held In accordance
- with the provisions in the IHO Ordinance, ROA 1994, Chapter 2, Article 7, Part 8.
- 216 (D) Any person whose permit has been revoked shall not be permitted to apply for another permit for one
- 217 year after the filing of the written statement revoking the permit.

218 § 4-504 PENALTIES AND REMEDIES

223

224

225

226

- 219 (A) Violations of this Article are subject to the following civil fines and penalties, beginning January 220 1, 2026:
- 221 (1) An owner who fails to register a residential rental dwelling commits a civil violation and shall be punished by a fine in the amount of \$500.
 - (2) An owner who lets a residential rental dwelling without a permit shall be punished by an initial fine of \$2,500. If the owner has not obtained a permit or otherwise complied with this Article within thirty (30) days after receiving a Notice of Violation under subsection (E), the owner shall be fined \$100 per day for each day the residential rental dwelling is let without a permit.
- (B) The failure to comply with any of the requirements under this Article constitutes a violation of this Article. Any residential rental dwelling let for occupancy in violation of this Article is hereby declared to be a common nuisance and as such may be abated in such manner as nuisances are now or may hereafter be abated under existing law.
- 231 (C) A violation continues to exist until corrected and verified by the Director of the Department Community Services. Correction includes, but is not limited to any or a combination of:
- 233 (1) Cessation of an unlawful practice;
- 234 (2) Remediation of a violation;
- 235 (3) Payment of fees or fines;
- 236 (4) Vacancy of a residential rental dwelling; and
- 237 (5) Other remedy acceptable to the City.
- 238 (D) The Director of the Department of Community Services may issue a Notice of Violation to any 239 owner who commits a civil violation under this Chapter. The Notice of Violation may be served by personal 240 service, by certified mail or by placement in a conspicuous place on the residential rental dwelling.
- 241 (E) The Notice of Violation shall serve as notice to the owner that the owner has committed a civil violation and shall include:
- 243 (1) The date of issuance;
- 244 (2) The name of the owner charged and the address of the residential rental dwelling with respect to which the violation occurred;
- 246 (3) The civil monetary fine the City will impose for the violation and where the fine may be paid;
- 248 (4) The remedy or combination of remedies imposed and the date on which the owner shall complete the remedial action;

250	(5) Contact information for the Department of Community Services; and
251	(6) How to appeal the Notice of Violation.
252 253	(F) A Notice of Violation or a denial of a permit may be appealed to the City of Carmel City Court within ten (10) days of receipt of the Notice of Violation or denial of home rental unit.
254 255 256 257 258 259 260	(G) If the owner does not timely file an appeal, complete corrective action, or pay the fine by the date set forth in the Notice of Violation, the Director of Community Services shall send the Notice of Violation and all supporting documentation to the City Legal Department. The head of the City Legal Department shall in the name of the City of Carmel bring an enforcement action in the Carmel City Court or in the Circuit or Superior Courts of Hamilton County, for civil monetary fines and penalties and/or mandatory and injunctive relief in the enforcement of and to secure compliance with this Article. Any such action may be joined with an action to enforce any other ordinance.
261262263	(H) An owner found to be in violation may be enjoined from letting the dwelling for occupancy and is further liable for all civil monetary fines, court costs, and fees. No costs may be assessed against the City in any such action.
264265266267	(I) Seeking civil penalties as authorized in this section does not preclude the City from seeking alternative relief from the Court in the same action or any other remedy in a separate action. The remedies provided for in this title shall be cumulative, and not exclusive, and shall be in addition to any other remedies available in law or equity.
268	(J) If an owner fails to pay the civil monetary penalty or violates the terms of any other order
269	§ 4-505 REGISTRATION FUND
270 271 272 273 274 275 276	There is hereby established a Rental Registration Fund as a non-reverting fund, as may be designated by the Council, within the City to receive any and all sums collected pursuant to this Ordinance. The controller shall deposit in this fund all fines assessed and collected pertaining exclusively to this Ordinance. This fund shall be dedicated solely to reimbursing the costs actually incurred relating to the Residential Rental Dwelling Permit and Registration Program.
277 278 279	Section 3. All prior ordinances or parts thereof inconsistent with any provision of this Ordinance are hereby repealed, to the extent of such inconsistency only, as of the effective date of this Ordinance, such repeal to have prospective effect only.
280 281 282	Section 4. If any portion of this Ordinance is for any reason declared to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance
283 284	Section 5. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and signing by the Mayor and such publication as required by law.
285	

[Signature Page Follows]

	COMMON COUNCIL OF TH	IE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA
Adam Aasen,	President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President
Teresa Ayers		Anita Joshi
Ryan Locke		Shannon Minnaar
Anthony Gree	en	Rich Taylor
Jeff Worrell		
ATTEST:		
Jacob Quinn,	Clerk	
Preser		y of Carmel, Indiana this day of M.
Preser	nted by me to the Mayor of the Cit	•
Preser	nted by me to the Mayor of the Cit 2025, at oved by me, Mayor of the City of C	M.
Preser	oved by me, Mayor of the City of C	Jacob Quinn, Clerk Carmel, Indiana, this day of
Preser	oved by me, Mayor of the City of C	Jacob Quinn, Clerk Carmel, Indiana, this day ofM.
Appro	oved by me, Mayor of the City of Community of the City of Community and Co	Jacob Quinn, Clerk Carmel, Indiana, this day ofM.

1 **Sponsor: Councilor Aasen** 2 **ORDINANCE D-2771-25** 3 AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY 4 OF CARMEL, INDIANA, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF 5 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TAX INCREMENT REVENUE 6 BONDS TO SUPPORT THE NORTH END PHASE II PROJECT. 7 AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING OTHER ACTIONS IN 8 RESPECT THERETO 9 **Synopsis:** 10 Ordinance authorizes the issuance of developer TIF bonds by the City of Carmel, Indiana, 11 to finance certain improvements to support the development of the North End Phase II Project 12 WHEREAS, the City of Carmel, Indiana (the "City"), is a municipal corporation and 13 political subdivision of the State of Indiana and by virtue of I.C. 36-7-11.9 and I.C. 36-7-12 14 (collectively, the "Act"), is authorized and empowered to adopt this ordinance (this "Bond 15 Ordinance") and to carry out its provisions; 16 WHEREAS, Old Town Companies, L.L.C. or any affiliate thereof (the "Company"), desires to finance the design and construction of certain improvements described in Exhibit A 17 18 hereto which are, or will be, located in the Old Town Economic Development Area (collectively, 19 the "Projects"); 20 WHEREAS, the Company has advised the City of Carmel Economic Development 21 Commission (the "Commission") and the City that it proposes that the City issue its taxable or tax-22 exempt Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20 (North End Phase II Project), in one or more series (with such different or additional series designation determined to 23 24 be necessary or appropriate), in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed Eight Million Dollars 25 (\$8,000,000) (the "Bonds"), under the Act and provide the proceeds of such Bonds to the Company 26 for the purpose of financing the Projects; 27 WHEREAS, the completion of the Projects results in the diversification of industry, the 28 creation of jobs and the creation of business opportunities in the City; 29 WHEREAS, pursuant to I.C. § 36-7-12-24, the Commission published notice of a public 30 hearing (the "Public Hearing") on the proposed issuance of the Bonds to finance the Projects; 31 WHEREAS, on the date specified in the notice of the Public Hearing, the Commission held 32 the Public Hearing on the Projects; and 33 WHEREAS, the Commission has performed all actions required of it by the Act 34 preliminary to the adoption of this Bond Ordinance and has approved and forwarded to the 35 Common Council the forms of: (1) a Financing Agreement between the City and the Company 36 (the "Financing Agreement"); (2) a Trust Indenture between a trustee to be selected by the Controller of the City (the "Trustee") and the City (the "Indenture"); (3) the Bonds; and (4) this 37

Bond Ordinance (the Financing Agreement, the Indenture, the Bonds, and this Bond Ordinance, collectively, the "Financing Agreements");

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA, THAT:

Section 1. Findings; Public Benefits. The Common Council hereby finds and determines that the Projects involve the acquisition, construction and equipping of an "economic development facility" as that phrase is used in the Act; that the Projects will increase employment opportunities and increase diversification of economic development in the City, will improve and promote the economic stability, development and welfare in the City, will encourage and promote the expansion of industry, trade and commerce in the City and the location of other new industries in the City; that the public benefits to be accomplished by this Bond Ordinance, in tending to overcome insufficient employment opportunities and insufficient diversification of industry, are greater than the cost of public services (as that phrase is used in the Act) which will be required by the Projects; and, therefore, that the financing of the Projects by the issue of the Bonds under the Act: (i) will be of benefit to the health and general welfare of the City; and (ii) complies with the Act.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>Approval of Financing</u>. The proposed financing of the Projects by the issuance of the Bonds under the Act, in the form that such financing was approved by the Commission, is hereby approved.

<u>Section 3.</u> <u>Authorization of the Bonds</u>. The issuance of the Bonds, payable solely from revenues and receipts derived from the Financing Agreements, is hereby authorized.

Terms of the Bonds. (a) The Bonds, in the aggregate principal Section 4. amount not to exceed Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000), shall (i) be executed at or prior to the closing date by the manual or facsimile signatures of the Mayor and the Clerk of the City; (ii) be dated as of the date of their delivery; (iii) for each series of the Bonds, mature on a date not later than twenty-five years after the date of issuance of such series of Bonds; (iv) bear interest at such rates as determined with the purchaser thereof (the "Purchaser") in an amount not to exceed eight and one-half percent (8.5%), with such interest payable as provided in the Financing Agreements, and which interest may be taxable or tax-exempt, as determined by the Mayor and the Controller of the City, with the advice of the City's bond counsel, prior to the issuance of the Bonds; (v) be issuable in such denominations as set forth in the Financing Agreements; (vi) be issuable only in fully registered form; (vii) be subject to registration on the bond register as provided in the Indenture; (viii) be payable in lawful money of the United States of America; (ix) be payable at an office of the Trustee as provided in the Indenture; (x) be subject to optional redemption prior to maturity and subject to redemption as otherwise provided in the Financing Agreements, prior to the issuance of the Bonds; (xi) be issued in one or more series; and (xii) contain such other terms and provisions as may be provided in the Financing Agreements.

(b) The Bonds and the interest thereon do not and shall never constitute an indebtedness of, or a charge against the general credit or taxing power of, the City, but shall

be special and limited obligations of the City, payable solely from revenues and other amounts derived from the Financing Agreements. Forms of the Financing Agreements are before this meeting and are by this reference incorporated in this Bond Ordinance, and the Clerk of the City is hereby directed, in the name and on behalf of the City, to insert them into the minutes of the Common Council and to keep them on file.

<u>Section 5.</u> <u>Sale of the Bonds.</u> The Mayor is hereby authorized and directed, in the name and on behalf of the City, to sell the Bonds to the Purchaser at such prices as are determined on the date of sale and approved by the Mayor of the City.

<u>Section 6.</u> <u>Execution and Delivery of Financing Agreements</u>. The Mayor and the Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed, in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute or endorse and deliver the Financing Agreement, the Indenture, and the Bonds, submitted to the Common Council, which are hereby approved in all respects.

Section 7. Changes in Financing Agreements. The Mayor and the Clerk of the City are hereby authorized, in the name and on behalf of the City, without further approval of the Common Council or the Commission, to approve such changes in the Financing Agreements as may be permitted by Act, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof. In particular, at the request of the Company, the Mayor, the Clerk and any other officer of the City are hereby authorized and directed, in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute, attest and deliver a Financing and Loan Agreement or a Loan Agreement with the Company (in lieu of the Financing Agreement), in such form as such officers shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof.

<u>Section 8.</u> <u>Reimbursement from Bond Proceeds</u>. The City hereby declares its intent to issue the Bonds for the purpose of financing the costs of the Projects, which Bonds will not exceed \$8,000,000, and pursuant to Treas. Reg. §1.150-2 and IC 5-1-14-6(c), to reimburse costs of the Projects (including costs of issuing the Bonds) from proceeds of the sale of such Bonds.

Section 9. General. The Mayor and any other officer of the City, and each of them, are hereby authorized and directed, in the name and on behalf of the City, to execute or endorse any and all agreements, documents and instruments, perform any and all acts, approve any and all matters, and do any and all other things deemed by them, or either of them, to be necessary or desirable in order to carry out and comply with the intent, conditions and purposes of this Bond Ordinance (including the preambles hereto and the documents mentioned herein), the Projects, the issuance and sale of the Bonds, and the securing of the Bonds under the Financing Agreements, and any such execution, endorsement, performance or doing of other things heretofore effected be, and hereby is, ratified and approved.

<u>Section 10.</u> <u>Binding Effect.</u> The provisions of this Bond Ordinance and the Financing Agreements shall constitute a binding contract between the City and the holders of the Bonds, and after issuance of the Bonds this Bond Ordinance shall not be repealed or

119 120	amended in any respect which would adversely affect the rights of the holders of the Bonds as long as the Bonds or interest thereon remains unpaid.			
121 122	Section 11. Repeal. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.			
123 124	Section 12. Effective Date. immediately upon adoption and complete	This Bond Ordinance shall be in full force and effect iance with I.C. § 36-4-6-14.		
125 126 127 128	<u>Section 13.</u> <u>Copies of Financing Agreements on File</u> . Two copies of the Financing Agreements incorporated into this Bond Ordinance were duly filed in the office of the Clerk of the City, and are available for public inspection in accordance with I.C. 36-1-5-4.			
129 130	PASSED by the Common Council of the City of Carmel, this day of, 2025, by a vote of ayes and nays.			
131 132 133	COMMON COUNCIL OF TH	IE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA		
	Adam Asen, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President		
	Rich Taylor	Anthony Green		
	Jeff Worrell	Teresa Ayers		
	Shannon Minnaar	Ryan Locke		
	Anita Joshi			
	ATTEST:			
	Jacob Quinn, Clerk			

	nted by me to the Mayor of, 2025, atM.	the City	of Carr	nel, Indiaı	na, this	day of
		Jacob	Quinn, C	lerk		
	oved by me, Mayor of the, 2025, atM.	City of	Carmel,	Indiana,	this	_ day of
ATTEST:		Sue Fi	inkam, Ma	ayor		
Jacob Quinn	ı, Clerk	_				
Prepared by:	Bradley J. Bingham					
	Barnes & Thornburg LLP					
	11 South Meridian Street					
	Indianapolis, IN 46204					

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECTS

All or any portion of the design and construction of infrastructure and site improvements, including, but not limited to, storm water improvements, utilities relocation, road improvements and/or structured parking costs, which will be located in, serving or benefitting the Old Town Economic Development Area and will support the development of a proposed mixed-use project consisting of parking and residential uses to be undertaken by Old Town Companies, L.L.C. or any affiliate thereof.

FINANCING AND LOAN AGREEMENT

Between

[OLD TOWN COMPANIES, L.L.C./ NORTH END APARTMENTS LLC]

and

CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA

Dated	as of	1, 20
Daicu	asui	1. 40

Related to the
City of Carmel, Indiana
Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20__
(North End Phase II Project – Federally Taxable)

Certain of the rights of the Issuer hereunder have been assigned to	_ as t	rustee
under a certain Trust Indenture, dated as of the date hereof, from the Issuer.		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS AND EXHIBITS	3
Section 1.1. Terms Defined	3
Section 1.2. Rules of Interpretation	5
ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS; LOAN OF BOND PROCEEDS	7
Section 2.1. Representations by Issuer	7
Section 2.2. Representations by Borrower	7
ARTICLE III PARTICULAR COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER AND COMPANY	10
Section 3.1. Consent to Assignments to Trustee	10
Section 3.2. Payment of Principal and Interest; Payment of Pledged TIF Revenues	10
Section 3.3. Maintenance of Existence	10
Section 3.4. Event of Default; Notice; Termination	11
Section 3.5. Indemnity	11
Section 3.6. Payment of Bond Issuance Costs of Bonds, Other Fees and Expenses.	12
Section 3.7. Completion and Use of Facilities	12
Section 3.8. Other Amounts Payable by the Borrower	13
ARTICLE IV EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES THEREFOR	14
Section 4.1. Events of Default	14
Section 4.2. Remedies Cumulative	15
Section 4.3. Delay or Omission Not a Waiver	15
ARTICLE V IMMUNITY	16
Section 5.1. Extent of Covenants of Issuer; No Personal Liability	16
Section 5.2. Liability of Issuer	16

ARTICLE VI AMENDMENTS TO THIS FINANCING AGREEMENT	17
Section 6.1. Amendments to this Financing Agreement	17
ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	18
Section 7.1. Financing Agreement for Benefit of Parties Hereto	18
Section 7.2. Severability	18
Section 7.3. Addresses for Notice and Demands	18
Section 7.4. Successors and Assigns	19
Section 7.5. Counterparts	19
Section 7.6. Governing Law	19

FINANCING AND LOAN AGREEMENT

This FINANCING AND LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of ________1, 20___ (the "Financing Agreement"), between [OLD TOWN COMPANIES, L.L.C./ NORTH END APARTMENTS LLC], an Indiana limited liability company (the "Borrower"), and the CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA (the "Issuer" or "City"), a municipal corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Indiana (the "State").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, the City of Carmel Redevelopment Commission (the "Redevelopment Commission") has established the Old Town Economic Development Area and, within such area, the [Smokey & Monon Phase II Allocation Area] (the "Allocation Area") located in the City of Carmel, Indiana; and

WHEREAS, Indiana Code, Title 36, Article 7, Chapters 11.9 and 12, as supplemented and amended (collectively, the "Act"), authorizes and empowers the Issuer to issue revenue bonds and enter into agreements with companies to allow companies to construct economic development facilities and vests the Issuer with powers that may be necessary to enable it to accomplish such purposes; and

WHEREAS, after giving notice in accordance with the Act and Indiana Code 5-3-1, the City of Carmel Economic Development Commission held a public hearing and the Issuer, upon finding that the Phase II Project (as hereinafter defined) and the proposed financing of the construction thereof will create additional employment opportunities in the City; will benefit the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the citizens of the City and the State; and will comply with the purposes and provisions of the Act, adopted an ordinance approving the proposed financing; and

WHEREAS, in order to support the development of the Phase II Project, the Issuer intends to issue its Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20__ (North End Phase II Project — Federally Taxable), in the aggregate principal amount of \$_____ (the "Series 20__ Bonds"), pursuant to the Trust Indenture related to the Series 20__ Bonds, dated as of ______ 1, 20__, between the Issuer and ______, as trustee (the "Indenture"), and intends to provide the proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds pursuant to the provisions of this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement (as defined herein) to the Borrower to finance the Phase II Project; and

WHEREAS, this Financing Agreement provides for the use of the financing by the Borrower through the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds by the Issuer; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Indenture, the Issuer will assign certain of its rights under this Financing Agreement to the Trustee as security for the Series 20__ Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Series 20__ Bonds issued under the Indenture will be payable solely from (i) the Pledged TIF Revenues (as defined herein), which have been or will be pledged by the Redevelopment Commission to secure the repayment of the Series 20__ Bonds, (ii) the Taxpayer Direct Payments made by the Borrower under the Taxpayer Agreement (each as

hereinafter defined), and (iii) to the extent the foregoing sources are insufficient, from the repayment of the loan made hereunder; and

In consideration of the premises, the representations, warranties and commitments given by the Borrower to the Issuer, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Borrower and the Issuer hereby further covenant and agree as follows:

(End of Recitals)

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND EXHIBITS

<u>Section 1.1.</u> Terms <u>Defined</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Financing Agreement that are not otherwise defined herein, shall have the meanings provided for such terms in the Indenture. As used in this Financing Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly otherwise requires:

"Act" means, collectively, Indiana Code 36-7-11.9 and 36-7-12.

"Affiliate" means an entity which directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, the Borrower. For purposes of this provision, "control" (including the terms "controls", "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or other.

"Allocation Area" means the [Smokey & Monon Phase II Allocation Area] established as an allocation area by the Redevelopment Commission, all in accordance with Indiana Code § 36-7-14-39 for the purposes of capturing the TIF Revenues.

"Allocation Fund" means the [Smokey & Monon Phase II Allocation Fund] established under Indiana Code § 36-7-14-39 with respect to the TIF Revenues.

"Annual Fees" means annual Trustee Fees and any other ongoing fees relating to payment of debt service on the Series 20 Bonds.

"Bond Fund" means the North End Phase II Project, Series 20__ Bond Fund established by Section 4.2 of the Indenture.

"Bondholder" or "owner of a Bond" or any similar term means the owner of a Series 20__ Bond.

"Bond Issuance Costs" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Indenture.

"Borrower" means [Old Town Companies, L.L.C./ North End Apartments LLC], together with its successors and assigns under Sections 3.2 and 7.4 hereof.

"Borrower Parties" means, with respect to the Phase II Project or any portion thereof or this Financing Agreement: (a)(i) the Affiliates, (ii) developers working under contract with the Borrower or any Affiliate, (iii) joint owners of the Phase II Project or any portion thereof, (iv) joint (or other) venturers with the Borrower or any Affiliate, (v) lessees of property in the Allocation Area from the Borrower or any Affiliate, (vi) lessors of property in the Allocation Area to the Borrower or any Affiliate, and (vii) trusts (business or other) established with or for the benefit of the Borrower or any Affiliate or the Phase II Project or any portion thereof, and (b) their successors and assigns.

"Capitalized Interest Account" means the Capitalized Interest Account of the Construction Fund established in Section 4.4 of the Indenture for the purpose of paying interest on the Series 20__ Bonds through and including February 1, 2028. "Construction Account" means the Construction Account of the Construction Fund for the Series 20__ Bonds established in Section 4.4 of the Indenture for the purpose of paying or reimbursing Project Costs. "Construction Fund" means the Construction Fund for the Series 20__ Bonds established in Section 4.4 of the Indenture. "Disbursement" means the transfer of all or any portion of Net Proceeds by the Trustee to the Borrower to pay, or reimburse the Borrower for the prior payment of, Project Costs approved by the City. "Disbursement Request" shall mean a request from the Borrower for a disbursement of proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds from the Construction Account. "District" means the Redevelopment District of the Issuer. "Facilities" means all or a portion of the Phase II Project financed with Net Proceeds, together with all investment earnings thereon. "Indenture" means the Trust Indenture related to the Series 20__ Bonds, dated as of 1, 20 between the Issuer and _____, as trustee. "Issuer" means the City of Carmel, Indiana, a municipal corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State. "Loan Payments" means the payments to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.2 herein. "Net Proceeds" means the proceeds of the Series 20 Bonds, less Bond Issuance Costs.

"Ordinance" means [D-2771-25], adopted by the Common Council of the Issuer on October 3, 2022, authorizing the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds.

"Phase II Project" means all or a portion of the Phase II Project, as defined in the Project Agreement.

"Plans and Specifications" means the plans and specifications for the Phase II Project as provided to the Issuer.

"Pledge Resolution" means Resolution No. _____ adopted by the Redevelopment Commission on _____, 20__, irrevocably dedicating, pledging and assigning to the Issuer the Pledged TIF Revenues to pay debt service on the Series 20__ Bonds.

"Pledged TIF Revenues" means ninety percent (90%) of the TIF Revenues, for any given year, received by the Redevelopment Commission, deposited into the Allocation Fund and pledged and assigned to the Issuer in accordance with the terms of the Pledge Resolution. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Pledged TIF Revenues" used herein shall have the same meaning as "Developer Increment Share" with respect to the "Phase II Project" as such terms are defined and used in the Project Agreement.

"Project Costs" shall have the meaning assigne	d thereto in the Project Agree	ement.
"Purchaser" shall mean, as	s purchaser of the Series 20	Bonds.
"Redevelopment Commission" means the City	of Carmel Redevelopment C	ommission.
"Series 20 Bonds" means the City of Carr Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20 (North End P , 20, issued pursuant to the Inde amount of \$	hase II Project – Federally Ta	axable), dated
"State" means the State of Indiana		

"State" means the State of Indiana.

"Surplus Fund" means the Surplus Fund established by Section 4.3 of the Indenture.

"Taxpayer Direct Payments" means amounts required to be paid by the Borrower to the Redevelopment Commission pursuant to the terms of the Taxpayer Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Taxpayer Direct Payments solely secure repayment of the Series 20___Bonds.

"TIF Revenues" means one hundred percent (100%) of all property taxes derived each year from the assessed valuation of real property in the Allocation Area as of each January 1 in excess of the base assessed valuation for the Allocation Area described in IC 36-7-14-39(b)(1), as such statutory provision exists on the date of execution of this Indenture, multiplied by the current property tax rate (per \$100 of net assessed value), and deposited into the Allocation Fund.

"Trustee" means the trustee at the time serving as such under the Indenture.

<u>Section 1.2.</u> <u>Rules of Interpretation</u>. For all purposes of this Financing Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided, or unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "This Financing Agreement" means this instrument as originally executed and as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof
- (b) All references in this instrument to designated "Articles," "Sections" and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed. The words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Financing Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.
- (c) The terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular and the singular as well as the plural.
- (d) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as consistently applied.
- (e) Any terms not defined herein but defined in the Indenture shall have the same meaning herein.
- (f) The terms defined elsewhere in this Financing Agreement shall have the meanings therein prescribed for them.
- (g) The word "including" and any variation thereof means "including, without limitation" and must not be construed to limit any general statement that it follows to the specific or similar items or matters immediately following it.
- (h) Where a term is defined, another part of speech or grammatical form of that term shall have a corresponding meaning.

(End of Article I)

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS; LOAN OF BOND PROCEEDS

<u>Section 2.1.</u> <u>Representations by Issuer</u>. The Issuer represents and warrants that:

(a) The Issuer is a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws	of the
State. Under the provisions of the Act, Issuer is authorized to enter into the trans-	actions
contemplated by this Financing Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. Issue	ıer has
been duly authorized to execute and deliver this Financing Agreement. Issuer agrees that	it will
do or cause to be done all things within its control and necessary to preserve and keep	in full
force and effect its existence.	

- (c) The Issuer represents and warrants that the Pledge Resolution has been validly adopted by the Redevelopment Commission, and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the Redevelopment Commission, enforceable against the Redevelopment Commission in accordance with its terms.
- (d) The Issuer represents and warrants that this Financing Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered, and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with its terms.
- (e) Based upon information provided by the Borrower to the Issuer, the Issuer has found and determined that the Phase II Project qualifies as an "economic development facility" under the Act.

Section 2.2. Representations by Borrower. The Borrower represents and warrants that:

(a) It is an Indiana limited liability company, duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Indiana and authorized to transact business in the State, is not in violation of any laws in any manner material to its ability to perform its obligations under this Financing Agreement, has full power to enter into and by proper action has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement.

- (b) The Phase II Project is of the type authorized and permitted by the Act. The Borrower assents to the deposit and disposition of the proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds in the manner specified in the Indenture.
- (c) The provision of financial assistance to be made available to it under this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement from the proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds, and the commitments therefor made by the Issuer, have induced the Borrower to undertake the Phase II Project and such Phase II Project will preserve, create and/or retain jobs and employment opportunities within the boundaries of the City. Further, the Borrower intends to operate the Phase II Project, as an economic development facility under the Act, until the expiration or earlier termination of this Financing Agreement as provided herein.
- (d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Financing Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions of this Financing Agreement, conflicts with or results in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Borrower's Operating Agreement or other organizational document, as the case may be, or any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which the Borrower is now a party or by which it is bound or to which any of its property or assets is subject or (except in such manner as will not materially impair the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations hereunder) of any statute, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Borrower or its property, or constitutes a default under any of the foregoing, or results in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of the Borrower under the terms of any instrument or agreement, except as may be set forth in this Financing Agreement and the Indenture.
- (e) There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, before any court, administrative agency or arbitrator which, individually or in the aggregate, might result in any material adverse change in the financial condition of the Borrower or might impair the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations under the Project Agreement or this Financing Agreement.
- (f) The execution and delivery by the Borrower of the Project Agreement or this Financing Agreement does not require the consent or approval of, the giving of notice to, the registration with, or the taking of any other action in respect of, any federal, state or other governmental authority or agency, not previously obtained or performed.
- (g) This Financing Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes the legal, valid and binding agreement of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights in general. The enforceability of this Financing Agreement is subject to general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).
- (h) No event has occurred and is continuing which with the lapse of time or the giving of notice would constitute an event of default by the Borrower under the Project Agreement or this Financing Agreement.

- (i) The Borrower reaffirms its representations and covenants made in the Project Agreement.
- (j) The Borrower represents that it shall comply with the reporting and compliance requirements of the City for the purpose of verifying the Borrower's compliance with the provisions and representations made herein and in the Project Agreement. The Borrower shall provide a report to the Issuer within thirty (30) days following the end of each year the Series 20__ Bonds are outstanding specifying the Borrower's compliance with the provisions herein and in the Project Agreement.
- (k) All representations, warranties and covenants and any obligations of the Borrower in this Financing Agreement shall expire upon repayment of the Series 20__ Bonds.

(End of Article II)

ARTICLE III

PARTICULAR COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER AND COMPANY

Section 3.1. Consent to Assignments to Trustee. The Borrower acknowledges and consents to the pledge and assignment of the Issuer's rights hereunder to the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture and agrees that the Trustee may enforce the rights, remedies and privileges granted to the Issuer hereunder, other than the rights of the Issuer to execute and deliver supplements and amendments to this Financing Agreement pursuant to Section 6.1 hereof and in addition to the rights retained by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.1(c) hereof as well as those rights granted to the Issuer under Section 3.5 hereof and Section 6.7 of the Indenture.

Section 3.2. Payment of Principal and Interest; Payment of Pledged TIF Revenues.

- (a) In accordance with the Indenture, the Series 20__ Bonds are payable solely and only from (i) proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds through and including February 1, 2028, (ii) the Pledged TIF Revenues, (iii) the Taxpayer Direct Payments, and (iv) to the extent such sources are insufficient, from the repayment of the loan made hereunder to the Borrower. The Borrower covenants to repay the loan in amounts sufficient to pay all debt service due on the Series 20__ Bonds plus Annual Fees, to the extent that Pledged TIF Revenues and Taxpayer Direct Payments from the Borrower are insufficient for such purposes.
- (b) Pursuant to Section 4.5 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall transfer on or before each January 5 and July 5 of each year, commencing July 5, 20__, the Pledged TIF Revenues, the Taxpayer Direct Payments and any repayments of the loan made hereunder to the Bond Fund under the Indenture, but no more than shall be necessary for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 20__ Bonds due on the immediately succeeding February 1 or August 1 of each year (taking into consideration any amounts currently deposited therein), together with Annual Fees coming due within the next six months. The balance of any Pledged TIF Revenues in excess of such requirements of the Bond Fund shall be deposited into the Surplus Fund and applied in according with Section 4.3 of the Indenture.
- (c) The balance of any Pledged TIF Revenues in excess of such requirements of the Bond Fund shall be deposited into the Surplus Fund (as defined in the Indenture). At the direction of the Issuer, moneys in the Surplus Fund shall, without further authorization, be used for any purpose permitted by law.
- (d) The Issuer covenants that it will not issue any other bonds or incur any other obligations payable in whole or in part from the Pledged TIF Revenues without the prior written consent of the Purchaser and the Taxpayer.
- <u>Section 3.3.</u> <u>Maintenance of Existence</u>. The Borrower agrees that it will maintain its existence as a limited liability company and will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, and will not consolidate with or merge into another entity, or permit one or more other entities to consolidate or merge with it; *provided*, *however*, that the foregoing provisions of this Section shall not apply, and the Borrower shall not have any such obligations in the event of: (a)(i) the sale or transfer of all of the ownership interests in the Borrower or of all

or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower for which the costs of construction or equipping are being financed with the Net Proceeds, or a merger, consolidation, reorganization or spin-off involving the Borrower or such assets, either alone or in conjunction with other assets, so long as the surviving, resulting or transferee entity, as the case may be, assumes in writing all of the obligations of the Borrower under this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement; or (ii) the Issuer having provided the Borrower with its prior written consent to any such proposed transaction, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, or (b) the occurrence of any transaction described in Section 7.4(b) of this Financing Agreement.

In the event that the Borrower assigns its obligations under this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement in accordance with the respective terms hereof and thereof, and is no longer the Taxpayer under the Taxpayer Agreement, the Borrower shall provide the Trustee with the successor Taxpayer's contact information.

Section 3.4. Event of Default; Notice; Termination. The Borrower agrees to perform all material obligations required by this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement to be performed by the Borrower and to comply with all material provisions of this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement applicable to the Borrower, in each case to the extent that a failure to so perform or comply is expressly provided to be an "Event of Default" by the Borrower or, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an "Event of Default" on the part of the Borrower under this Financing Agreement or the Project Agreement. Upon an Event of Default, the Issuer shall provide the Series 20___ Borrower with notice of such Event of Default and the Borrower shall have thirty (30) days to cure such Event of Default. Should the Borrower fail to remedy an Event of Default that is satisfactory to the Issuer, the Issuer may terminate this Financing Agreement and direct the Trustee under the Indenture to withhold any distribution of the Net Proceeds of the Series 20___ Bonds to the Borrower under the Indenture or take such other action as provided within the Indenture or the Project Agreement.

<u>Section 3.5. Indemnity</u> The Borrower will pay, and protect, indemnify and save the Issuer (including members, directors, officials, officers, agents, attorneys and employees thereof), the Bondholders and the Trustee harmless from and against, all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee), causes of action, suits, claims, demands and judgments of any nature arising from or relating to:

- (a) Violation by the Borrower of any agreement or condition of this Financing Agreement;
- (b) Violation of any contract, agreement or restriction by the Borrower relating to the Phase II Project, or a part thereof;
- (c) Violation of any law, ordinance or regulation by the Borrower in connection with the Phase II Project, or a part thereof;
- (d) Any act, failure to act or material misrepresentation by the Borrower, or any of the Borrower's agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees; and

(e) The provision of any information or certification furnished by the Borrower to the Bondholders in connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 20__ Bonds or the Phase II Project which is materially misleading or false.

The Borrower hereby further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee from and against any and all costs, claims, liabilities, losses or damages whatsoever (including reasonable costs and fees of counsel, auditors or other experts), asserted or arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trusts established pursuant to the Indenture, except costs, claims, liabilities, losses or damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Trustee, including the reasonable costs and expenses (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its counsel) of defending itself against any such claim or liability in connection with its exercise or performance of any of its duties hereunder and of enforcing this indemnification provision. The indemnifications set forth herein shall survive the termination of the Indenture and/or the resignation or removal of the Trustee for so long as the Series 20_____ Bonds are outstanding.

The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit the Borrower from pursuing its remedies against either the Issuer or the Trustee for damages to the Borrower resulting from personal injury or property damage caused by the intentional misrepresentation or misconduct of either the Issuer or the Trustee.

Section 3.6. Payment of Bond Issuance Costs of Bonds, Other Fees and Expenses. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees to pay all Bond Issuance Costs and any related transactional costs, fees or expenses incurred by the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds, including legal, municipal advisory and/or accounting fees, charges and expenses, Trustee and other fiduciary fees and expenses, and Issuer fees and expenses, all of which are obligations of the Borrower; *provided, however*, pursuant to the terms of the Project Agreement, the Borrower shall have the right to pay such amounts from the proceeds of the sale of the Series 20__ Bonds.

Section 3.7. Completion and Use of Facilities.

- (a) The Borrower agrees that it has or will, on or before December 31, 2026, make, execute, acknowledge and deliver (or cause to be made, executed, acknowledged and delivered) any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions with any other persons, firms or corporations and in general do all things reasonably within its power which may be requisite or proper, for the substantial completion (as certified by the Borrower) of the acquisition, construction, expansion, equipping and improvement of the Facilities in substantial compliance with the Plans and Specifications and, upon subsequent completion of the Facilities, the Borrower will operate and maintain the Facilities in such manner as reasonably possible so as to conform with all applicable and material zoning, planning, building, environmental and other applicable governmental regulations and so as to be consistent with the Act.
- (b) The Issuer shall deposit all proceeds from the sale of the Series 20__ Bonds in the manner specified in Article III of the Indenture, and the Issuer shall maintain such proceeds and funds in the manner specified in Article IV of the Indenture. Under the Indenture, the Trustee, on behalf of the Issuer, is authorized and will be directed from time to time to make payments

from the Construction Account to pay for costs of the Facilities approved by the Issuer, or to reimburse Borrower for any costs of the Facilities approved by the Issuer, with any such disbursements to be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture, this Financing Agreement, and the Project Agreement. The Borrower shall submit Disbursement Requests in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Project Agreement, and the Issuer agrees to direct such requisitions to the Trustee as may be necessary to effect payments out of the Construction Account for costs of the Facilities approved by the Issuer, all in accordance with Section 4.4(c) of the Indenture, this Financing Agreement and any such terms or conditions set forth in the Project Agreement.

- (c) Any moneys remaining in the Construction Account after completion of the Facilities shall be transferred and applied in the manner provided in Section 4.4 of the Indenture.
 - (d) The Borrower hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Indenture.

<u>Section 3.8. Other Amounts Payable by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees to pay the following, to the extent that such expenses are not included in the Series 20___Bonds:

- (a) All reasonable fees, charges and expenses, including agent and counsel fees and expenses, of the Trustee incurred under the Indenture, as and when the same become due to the extent Pledged TIF Revenues of the Redevelopment Commission are not available.
- (b) An amount sufficient to reimburse the Issuer for all expenses reasonably incurred by the Issuer under this Financing Agreement and in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Financing Agreement, the Project Agreement or the Indenture.
- (c) All reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement of any rights under this Financing Agreement, the Project Agreement or the Indenture by the Issuer, the Trustee or the Bondholders.
- (d) All other payments of whatever nature which the Borrower has agreed to pay or assume under the provisions of the Financing Agreement or the Project Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 3.8 to the contrary, the Borrower may, without creating an event of default as herein defined, after making the payments required by this Section 3.8, contest in good faith the necessity for any such services, fees, charges or expenses of the Issuer or the Trustee.

(End of Article III)

ARTICLE IV

EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES THEREFOR

Section 4.1. Events of Default.

- (a) Each of the following events is hereby declared an "event of default," that is to say, if:
 - (i) Failure of the Borrower to pay any amount payable on the loan pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof when the same is due and payable; or
 - (ii) Failure of the Borrower to perform any non-payment related covenant, condition or provision hereof and to remedy such default within thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the Trustee to the Borrower; provided that, if the failure is of such a nature that it cannot be remedied within thirty (30) days, despite reasonably diligent efforts, then the 30-day period shall be extended as reasonably may be necessary for the Borrower to remedy the failure, so long as the Borrower: (A) commences to remedy the failure within the 30-day period; and (B) diligently pursues such remedy to completion; or
 - (iii) Any event of default as defined in the Taxpayer Agreement or in Section 17 of the Project Agreement shall occur and be continuing.
- (b) During the occurrence and continuance of any Event of Default hereunder, the Trustee, as assignee of the Issuer pursuant to the Indenture, and in addition to the rights retained by the Issuer as provided in Section 4.1(c) hereof, on behalf of any unpaid Bondholders shall have the rights and remedies hereinafter set forth, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided. The Trustee, personally or by attorney, may in its discretion, proceed to protect and enforce its rights by a suit or suits in equity or at law, whether for damages or for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in this Financing Agreement or in aid of the execution of any power herein granted, or for the enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy, as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any of its rights or duties hereunder. If after any Event of Default occurs and prior to the Trustee exercising any of the remedies provided in this Financing Agreement, the Borrower will have completely cured such Event of Default, and shall have provided the Trustee with evidence thereof to the reasonable satisfaction of the Trustee, then in every case such Event of Default will be waived, rescinded and annulled by the Trustee by written notice given to the Borrower. No such waiver, annulment or rescission will affect any subsequent default or impair any right or remedy consequent thereon.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default by the Borrower arising from a breach of representations as set forth in Section 2.2 hereof, or a breach of the covenants of the Borrower set forth in Section 3.7 or 3.8 hereof, the Issuer may in its discretion, proceed to protect and enforce its rights under this Agreement by a suit or suits in equity or at law, whether for damages or for the specific performance, including the recovery of reasonable attorney's fees.

<u>Section 4.2.</u> <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or Issuer is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy or remedies, and each and every such remedy shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to every other remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

<u>Section 4.3.</u> <u>Delay or Omission Not a Waiver</u>. No delay or omission of the Trustee or Issuer to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or power, or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein; and every power and remedy given by this Financing Agreement to the Trustee and Issuer may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient by the Trustee or Issuer, as the case may be.

(End of Article IV)

ARTICLE V

IMMUNITY

Section 5.1. Extent of Covenants of Issuer; No Personal Liability. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on any of the Series 20__ Bonds or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Series 20__ Bonds, the Indenture, the Project Agreement or this Financing Agreement against any past, present or future member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Issuer, or any incorporator, member, director, officer, employee, agent, attorney or trustee of any successor thereto, as such, either directly or through the Issuer or any successor thereto, under any rule of law or equity, statute or constitution or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, and all such liability of any such incorporator, member, director, officer, employee, agent, attorney or trustee as such is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of the Indenture and this Financing Agreement (and any other agreement entered into by the Issuer with respect thereto) and the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds.

Section 5.2. Liability of Issuer. Any and all obligations of the Issuer under this Financing Agreement are special, limited obligations of the Issuer, payable solely out of the Pledged TIF Revenues, the Taxpayer Direct Payments and any repayments of the loan made hereunder and as otherwise provided under the Indenture. The obligations of the Issuer hereunder shall not be deemed to constitute an indebtedness or an obligation of the Issuer, the State or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof within the purview of any constitution limitation or provision, or a pledge of the faith and credit or a charge against the credit or general taxing powers, if any, of the Issuer, the State or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof.

(End of Article V)

ARTICLE VI

AMENDMENTS TO THIS FINANCING AGREEMENT

<u>Section 6.1.</u> <u>Amendments to this Financing Agreement</u>. Subject to the provisions of Article X of the Indenture, the Borrower and the Issuer may from time to time enter into such supplements and amendments to this Financing Agreement as to them may seem necessary or desirable to effectuate the purposes or intent hereof.

(End of Article VI)

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 7.1. Financing Agreement for Benefit of Parties Hereto. Nothing in this Financing Agreement, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person other than the parties hereto, their successors and assigns, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Financing Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof; and the covenants, stipulations and agreements in this Financing Agreement contained are and shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto, their successors and assigns, and the Trustee.

<u>Section 7.2. Severability</u>. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Financing Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and therein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 7.3. Addresses for Notice and Demands. All notices, demands, certificates or other communications hereunder shall be sufficiently given when received or your first refusal thereof and mailed by certified mail, postage prepaid, or sent by nationally recognized overnight courier with proper address as indicated below. The Issuer, the Borrower and the Trustee may, by written notice given by each to the others, designate any address or addresses to which notices, demands, certificates or other communications to them shall be sent when required as contemplated by this Financing Agreement. Until otherwise provided by the respective parties, all notices, demands, certificates and communications to each of them shall be addressed as follows:

To the Issuer:	Attention: Mayor One Civic Square Carmel, IN 46032
To the Borrower:	Attention:
	, IN
	with a copy to:
	Attention:
	, IN
To the Trustee:	Attention: Corporate Trust Department

Indianapolis, IN 46204

Section 7.4. Successors and Assigns.

- (a) Whenever in this Financing Agreement any of the parties hereto is named or referred to, the successors and assigns of such party shall be deemed to be included and all the covenants, promises and agreements in this Financing Agreement contained by or on behalf of the Borrower, or by or on behalf of the Issuer, shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.
- (b) The Borrower may assign this Financing Agreement or any of its rights or obligations under this Financing Agreement (i) to one or more of the Borrower Parties, (ii) to their successors and assigns, (iii) to one or more entities acquiring all of the ownership interests of the Borrower or (either alone or as part of the acquisition of other assets of the Borrower) all or substantially all of the assets for which the costs of construction or equipping are being financed with the proceeds of the sale of the Series 20___ Bonds, or (iv) in connection with a merger, consolidation, reorganization or spin-off involving the Borrower or such assets, either alone or in connection with other assets; *provided, however*, the surviving, resulting or transferee entity to whom this Financing Agreement is assigned, as the case may be, shall undertake to assume severally, but not jointly and severally, all of the Borrower's obligations under this Financing Agreement and the Project Agreement.
- <u>Section 7.5.</u> Counterparts. This Financing Agreement is being executed in any number of counterparts, each of which is an original and all of which are identical. Each counterpart of this Financing Agreement is to be deemed an original hereof and all counterparts collectively are to be deemed but one instrument.

<u>Section 7.6.</u> Governing Law. It is the intention of the parties hereto that this Financing Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of Indiana.

(End of Article VII)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Borrower have caused this Financing and Loan Agreement to be executed in their respective names as of the date first above written.

"THE BORROWER"

	NORTH END APARTMENTS, LLC an Indiana limited liability company	
	By: North End Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its Manager	
	By:, Manager	
	"THE ISSUER"	
	CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA	
Attest:	Sue Finkam, Mayor	
Jacob Quinn, Clerk		

[SIGNATURE PAGE OF THE FINANCING AND LOAN AGREEMENT BETWEEN NORTH END APARTMENTS, LLC AND THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA]

TRUST INDENTURE

BETWEEN

CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA

AND

[TRUSTEE], Indianapolis, Indiana As Trustee

\$[XX,XXX,XXX]

CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TAX INCREMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 20____
(NORTH END PHASE II PROJECT [– FEDERALLY TAXABLE])

Dated as of		1, 20_	
-------------	--	--------	--

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
ADTICLE L DEL		10
	FINITIONS	
Section 1.1.	Terms Defined	
Section 1.2.	Rules of Interpretation	
Section 1.3.	Exhibits	14
ARTICLE II. TH	E BONDS	15
Section 2.1.	Authorized Amount of Series 20 Bonds	15
Section 2.2.	Issuance of Series 20 Bonds	
Section 2.3.	Payment on Bonds	
Section 2.4.	Execution; Limited Obligation	17
Section 2.5.	Authentication	17
Section 2.6.	Form of Bonds	17
Section 2.7.	Delivery of Series 20 Bonds	18
Section 2.8.	Issuance of Additional Bonds	18
Section 2.9.	Mutilated, Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed Bonds	19
Section 2.10.	Registration and Exchange of Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners	20
ARTICLE III. AI	PPLICATION OF SERIES 20 BONDS PROCEEDS	21
Section 3.1.	Deposit of Funds	
ARTICLE IV. RI	EVENUE AND FUNDS	22
Section 4.1.	Source of Payment of Bonds	22
Section 4.2.	Bond Fund	
Section 4.3.	Surplus Fund	23
Section 4.4.	Construction Fund	
Section 4.5.	TIF Revenues	24
Section 4.6.	Trust Funds	
Section 4.7.	Investment	25
ARTICI E V RE	DEMPTION OF SERIES 20 BONDS BEFORE MATURITY	26
	Redemption Dates and Prices	
Section 5.1.	Notice of Redemption	
Section 5.2.	Cancellation	
Section 5.4.	Redemption Payments	
Section 5.5.	Partial Redemption of Bonds	
Section 3.3.	ratual Redemption of Bolius	20
ARTICLE VI. G	ENERAL COVENANTS	28
Section 6.1.	Payment of Principal and Interest	28
Section 6.2.	Performance of Covenants	28
Section 6.3.	Ownership; Instruments of Further Assurance	29
Section 6.4.	Filing of Indenture, Financing Agreement and Security Instruments	
Section 6.5.	Inspection of Books	
Section 6.6	List of Bondholders	29

Section 6.7.	Rights Under Financing Agreement	29
Section 6.8.	Investment of Funds	
Section 6.9.	Non-presentment of Bonds	
ARTICLE VII. D	PEFAULTS AND REMEDIES	31
Section 7.1.	Events of Default	31
Section 7.2.	Acceleration; Termination of TIF Revenue Pledge	31
Section 7.3.	Remedies; Rights of Bondholders	31
Section 7.4.	Right of Bondholders to Direct Proceedings	
Section 7.5.	Application of Moneys	32
Section 7.6.	Remedies Vested In Trustee	
Section 7.7.	Rights and Remedies of Bondholders	34
Section 7.8.	Termination of Proceedings	
Section 7.9.	Waivers of Events of Default	
ARTICLE VIII.	THE TRUSTEE AND PAYING AGENT	36
Section 8.1.	Acceptance of the Trusts	36
Section 8.2.	Fees, Charges and Expenses of Trustee and Paying Agent	39
Section 8.3.	Notice to Bondholders if Default Occurs	
Section 8.4.	Intervention by Trustee	
Section 8.5.	Successor Trustee	39
Section 8.6.	Resignation by the Trustee	40
Section 8.7.	Removal of the Trustee	40
Section 8.8.	Appointment of Successor Trustee by the Bondholders; Temporary Trustee	40
Section 8.9.	Concerning Any Successor Trustees	
Section 8.10.	Trustee Protected in Relying Upon Resolutions, etc	
Section 8.11.	Appointment of Paying Agent and Registrar; Resignation or Removal	11
Section 6.11.	of Paying Agent	41
ARTICLE IX. SI	JPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES	42
Section 9.1.	Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders	
Section 9.2.	Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Bondholders	
Section 9.3.	Opinion	
ARTICLE X. AM	MENDMENTS TO THE FINANCING AGREEMENT	44
Section 10.1.	Amendments, etc	44
Section 10.2.	Amendments, etc	
Section 10.3.	Opinion	
ARTICLE XI. M	ISCELLANEOUS	45
Section 11.1.	Satisfaction and Discharge	45
Section 11.2.	Defeasance of Bonds	
Section 11.3.	Cancellation of Series 20 Bonds	46
Section 11.4.	Application of Trust Money	
Section 11.5.	Consents, etc., of Bondholders	47
Section 11.6.	Limitation of Rights	47

Section 11.7.	Severability	47
	Notices	
Section 11.9.	Counterparts	48
	Applicable Law	
Section 11.11.	Immunity of Officers and Directors	48
Section 11.12.	Holidays	48

TRUST INDENTURE

THIS TRUST INDENTURE dated as of the day of	, 20	_, by and
between the CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA ("Issuer"), a municipal corporat	ion duly o	organized
and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana and [TRUSTEE], a	[national	banking
association duly organized, existing and authorized to accept and execute trus	sts of the	character
herein set out under the laws of the United States of America with its India	ana corpo	rate trust
office in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana], as Trustee ("Trustee");	_	

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Indiana Code, Title 36, Article 7, Chapters 11.9, 12, 14 and 25 (collectively, "Act"), authorize and empower the Issuer to issue revenue bonds and to provide the proceeds therefrom for the purpose of financing economic development facilities and vests such Issuer with powers that may be necessary to enable it to accomplish such purposes; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Issuer has induced [Company or an affiliate thereof] (the "Company"), to proceed with the construction of the projects described in Exhibit A attached hereto (collectively, the "Phase II Projects") in the jurisdiction of the Issuer by offering to issue its Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20_____ (North End Phase II Project [- Federally Taxable]) in the aggregate principal amount of \$[XX,XXX,XXX] ("Series 20___ Bonds") pursuant to this Trust Indenture and to provide the proceeds thereof to the Company pursuant to the Financing Agreement, dated as of ______ 1, 20___ ("Financing Agreement") for the purpose of paying certain costs of the Phase II Project[, including capitalized interest on the Series 20___ Bonds]; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Indenture and the issuance of revenue bonds under the Act as herein provided have been in all respects duly and validly authorized by proceedings duly passed on and approved by the Issuer; and

WHEREAS, after giving notice in accordance with the Act and IC 5-3-1-4, the Issuer held a public hearing, and upon finding that the Phase II Project and the proposed financing thereof will create additional employment opportunities in the City of Carmel; will benefit the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the citizens of the Issuer and the State of Indiana; and will comply with the purposes and provisions of the Act, adopted an ordinance approving the proposed financing; and

WHEREAS, the Act provides that such bonds may be secured by a trust indenture between the Issuer and a corporate trustee; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Trust Indenture ("Indenture"), and the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds hereunder have been in all respects duly and validly authorized by an ordinance duly passed and approved by the Issuer (the "Ordinance"); and

WHEREAS, Indiana Code, Title 36, Article 7, Chapter 14 provides that a redevelopment commission of the Issuer may pledge certain incremental property taxes to pay, in whole or in part, amounts due on the Series 20__ Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Carmel Redevelopment Commission has, by resolution, irrevocably dedicated and pledged to the Issuer the Pledged TIF Revenues (as hereinafter defined) to pay the Series 20__ Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 20__ Bonds and the Trustee's certificate of authentication to be endorsed thereon are all to be in substantially the following forms, and any Additional Bonds and Trustee's certificate of authentication are also to be in substantially the following forms (except as to redemption, sinking fund and other provisions peculiar to such Additional Bonds), with necessary and appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this Indenture, to-wit:

(Form of Series 20__ Bond) R - __

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF INDIANA

COUNTY OF HAMILTON

CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TAX INCREMENT REVENUE BOND, SERIES 20__ (NORTH END PHASE II PROJECT [– FEDERALLY TAXABLE])

MATURITY	INTEREST	ORIGINAL	AUTHENTICATION
<u>DATES</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
As set forth in Exhibit A	%	, 20	, 20
REGISTERED OWNER:			
PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:		DOL	LARS (\$[XX,XXX,XXX])

The City of Carmel, Indiana ("Issuer"), a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana, for value received, hereby promises to pay in lawful money of the United States of America to the Registered Owner listed above, but solely from available amounts held in the Trust Estate (including Pledged TIF Revenues) hereinafter referred to pledged and assigned for the payment hereof, the Principal Amount set forth above or such lesser amount as has been advanced and remains unpaid on the Maturity Dates specified on Exhibit A, unless this Series 20__ Bond shall have previously been called for redemption and payment of the redemption price made or provided for or unless payments shall be accelerated as provided in the Indenture, and to pay interest thereon until the Principal Amount shall be fully paid at the Interest Rate stated above on the unpaid principal amount hereof in like money, but solely from those payments, payable on ______ 1, 20____, and on each February 1 and August 1 thereafter ("Interest Payment Dates") until the unpaid Principal Amount advanced is paid in full.

The unpaid principal amount of this Series 20__ Bond shall be the total amounts advanced by the Registered Owner from time to time, less any prior redemption of the principal amount due, as set forth on Exhibit B hereto. The aggregate amount of advances made under

this Series 20__ Bond may not exceed \$[XX,XXX,XXX], and the final advance may not occur after February 1, 20__. The principal amounts advanced shall be evidenced by the execution by the Controller of the City of a Disbursement Request in form and substance satisfactory to the Registered Owner.

Interest on this bond shall be payable from the interest payment date to which interest has been paid next preceding the Authentication Date of this bond unless this bond is authenticated after the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding the interest payment date (the "Record Date") and on or before such interest payment date in which case it shall bear interest from such interest payment date, or unless this bond is authenticated on or before _______ 15, 20_____, in which case it shall bear interest from the Original Date, which interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 of each year, beginning on ______ 1, 20____. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

The principal and premium, if any, of this Series 20___ Bond are payable at the corporate trust operations office of [Trustee], as Trustee, in the Indianapolis, Indiana, or at the principal office of any successor trustee or paying agent, or, if payment is made to a depository, by wire transfer of immediately available funds on the payment date. All payments of interest hereon will be made by the Trustee by check mailed on each Interest Payment Date to the Registered Owner hereof at the address shown on the registration books of the Trustee as maintained by the Trustee, as registrar, determined on the Record Date next preceding such Interest Payment Date, or, if payment is made to a depository, by wire transfer of immediately available funds on the Interest Payment Date. If the payment date occurs on a date when financial institutions are not open for business, the wire transfer shall be made on the next succeeding business day. The Trustee shall wire transfer payments so such payments are received at the depository by 2:30 p.m. (New York City time). [This Series 20____ Bond only needs to be presented for payment of principal and premium upon redemption in full or final maturity.]

The Series 20__ Bonds are issued under and entitled to the security of a Trust Indenture dated as of _______1, 201____ ("Indenture") duly executed and delivered by the Issuer to [Trustee], as Trustee (the term "Trustee" where used herein referring to the Trustee or its successors), pursuant to which Indenture, the Trust Estate including the Pledged TIF Revenues (each as defined in the Indenture) and all rights of the Issuer under the Financing Agreement, except certain rights to payment for expenses, indemnity rights and rights to perform certain

discretionary acts as set forth in the Financing Agreement, are pledged and assigned by the Issuer to the Trustee as security for the Series 20__ Bonds.

THE OWNER OF THIS BOND, BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS SERIES 20_ BOND, HEREBY AGREES TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS IN THE INDENTURE AND THIS SERIES 20_ BOND AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT:

- 1. It is an "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(8) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("1933 Act")), purchasing bonds for its own account, and it is acquiring the Series 20__ Bonds for investment purposes and not with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution in violation of the 1933 Act. It has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risk of its investment in the Series 20__ Bonds, and it, and any investor accounts for which it is acting are able to bear the economic risk of their or its investment for an indefinite period of time. It confirms that neither the Issuer nor any person acting on its behalf has offered to sell the Series 20__ Bonds by, and that it has not been made aware of the offering of the Series 20__ Bonds by, any form of general solicitation or general advertising, including, but not limited to, any advertisement, article, notice or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or a broadcast over television or radio.
- It is familiar with the Issuer and the Company; it has received such information concerning the Issuer and the Company, the Series 20__ Bonds and the Trust Estate including the Pledged TIF Revenues (as defined in the Indenture), as it deems to be necessary in connection with investment in the Series 20 Bonds. It has received, read and commented upon copies of the Indenture and the Financing Agreement. Prior to the purchase of the Series 20___ Bonds, it has been provided with the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the representatives of the Issuer and the Company concerning the terms and conditions of the Series 20__ Bonds, the tax status of the Series 20__ Bonds, legal opinions and enforceability of remedies, the security therefor, and property tax reform, and to obtain any additional information needed in order to verify the accuracy of the information obtained to the extent that the Issuer and the Company possess such information or can acquire it without unreasonable effort or expense. It is not relying on Barnes & Thornburg LLP or Baker Tilly Municipal Advisors, LLC for information concerning the financial status of the Issuer and the Company or the ability of the Issuer and the Company to honor their respective financial obligations or other covenants under the Series 20_ Bonds, the Indenture or the Financing Agreement. It understands that the projection of Pledged TIF Revenues prepared in connection with the issuance of the Series 20 Bonds has been based on estimates of the investment in real property provided by the Company.
- 3. It is acquiring the Series 20__ Bonds for its own account with no present intent to resell; and will not sell, convey, pledge or otherwise transfer the Series 20__ Bonds to an entity that is not an accredited investor without prior compliance with applicable registration and disclosure requirements of state and federal securities laws.
- 4. It understands that the Series 20__ Bonds have not been registered under the 1933 Act and, unless so registered, may not be sold to an entity that is not an accredited investor without registration under the 1933 Act or an exemption therefrom. It is aware that it may transfer or sell the Series 20__ Bonds to an entity that is not an accredited investor only if the

Trustee shall first have received (i) a satisfactory opinion of counsel that the sale or transfer will not violate the 1933 Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940 and regulations issued pursuant to such Acts, or (ii) a no-action letter of the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission that the staff will recommend that no action be taken with respect to such sale or transfer, or (iii) a certificate stating that it reasonably believes that the transferee is a "Qualified Institutional Buyer" within the meaning of Section (a) of Rule 144A ("Rule 144A") promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the 1933 Act and has informed the transferee of the transfer restrictions applicable to the Series 20__ Bonds and that the transferor may be relying upon Rule 144A with respect to the transfer of the Series 20__ Bonds.

- 5. It understands that the sale or transfer of the Series 20__ Bonds in principal amounts less than \$100,000 to an entity that is not an accredited investor is prohibited other than through a primary offering.
- 6. It has investigated the security for the Series 20__ Bonds, including the availability of the Trust Estate including the Pledged TIF Revenues to its satisfaction, and it understands that the Series 20__ Bonds are payable from the available Trust Estate including the Pledged TIF Revenues. It further understands that the Issuer does not have the power or the authority to levy a tax to pay the principal of or interest on the Series 20__ Bonds.
- 7. [It understands that the interest on the Series 20__ Bonds is taxable for federal income tax purposes.]

It is provided in the Indenture that the Issuer may hereafter issue Additional Bonds (as defined in the Indenture) from time to time under certain terms and conditions contained therein (such Additional Bonds and the Series 20__ Bonds are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Bonds"). Reference is made to the Indenture and to all indentures supplemental thereto and to the Financing Agreement for a description of the nature and extent of the security, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer and the Trustee, the rights of the holders of the Bonds, the issuance of Additional Bonds and the terms on which the Bonds are or may be issued and secured, and to all the provisions of which the holder hereof by the acceptance of this Series 20_ Bond assents.

The Series 20__ Bonds are issuable in registered form without coupons in the denominations of \$100,000 and any \$1.00 integral multiples thereafter. The sale or transfer of this Series 20__ Bond in principal amounts of less than \$100,000 is prohibited to an entity that is not an accredited investor other than through a primary offering. This Series 20__ Bond is transferable by the registered holder hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the corporate trust operations office of the Trustee, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Indenture and upon surrender and cancellation of this Series 20__ Bond. Upon such transfer a new registered Bond will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor.

The Issuer, the Trustee and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and premium, if any, hereon and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

If sufficient funds are on deposit in the Bond Fund, the Series 20__ Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Issuer on any date, upon thirty (30) days' notice, in whole or in part in such order of maturity as the Issuer shall direct and by lot within maturities on any date, from any moneys made available for that purpose, at face value and without premium, plus in each case accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

If any of the Series 20__ Bonds are called for redemption as aforesaid, notice thereof identifying the Series 20__ Bonds to be redeemed will be given by mailing a copy of the redemption notice by first class mail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the Registered Owner of the Series 20__ Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books; provided, however, that failure to give such notice by mailing, or any defect therein with respect to any registered Series 20__ Bond, shall not affect the validity of any proceedings for the redemption of other Series 20__ Bonds.

All Series 20__ Bonds so called for redemption will cease to bear interest on the specified redemption date, provided funds for their redemption are on deposit at the place of payment at that time, and shall no longer be protected by the Indenture and shall not be deemed to be outstanding under the provisions of the Indenture.

This Series 20__ Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee upon surrender and cancellation of this Series 20__ Bond and on presentation of a duly executed written instrument of transfer and thereupon a new Series 20__ Bond or Series 20__ Bonds of the same aggregate principal amount and maturity and in authorized denominations will be issued to the transferee or transferees in exchange therefor.

The Series 20__ Bonds, and the interest payable thereon, do not and shall not represent or constitute a debt of the Issuer within the meaning of the provisions of the constitution or statutes of the State of Indiana or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Issuer. The Series 20_ Bonds, as to both principal and interest, are not an obligation or liability of the State of Indiana, or of any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof, but are a special limited obligation of the Issuer and payable solely and only from the trust estate consisting of funds and accounts held under the Indenture and the Pledged TIF Revenues pledged and assigned for their payment in accordance with the Indenture ("Trust Estate"). Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, the State of Indiana or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof is pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or the interest on this Series 20 Bond. The Series 20__ Bonds do not grant the owners or holders thereof any right to have the Issuer, the State of Indiana or its General Assembly, or any political subdivision or taxing authority of the State of Indiana, levy any taxes or appropriate any funds for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Series 20 Bonds. No covenant or agreement contained in the Series 20_ Bonds or the Indenture shall be deemed to be a covenant or agreement of the Redevelopment Commission, the Carmel Economic Development Commission ("Commission"), the Issuer or of any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission or the

Issuer in his or her individual capacity, and neither the Redevelopment Commission, Commission, the Issuer nor any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission or the Issuer executing the Series 20__ Bonds shall be liable personally on the Series 20__ Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds.

The holder of this Series 20__ Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any event of default under the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceedings with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture. In certain events, on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect set forth in the Indenture, the principal of all the Bonds issued under the Indenture and then outstanding may become or may be declared due and payable before the stated maturity thereof, together with interest accrued thereon. Modifications or alterations of the Indenture, or of any supplements thereto, may be made to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Indenture. The Issuer's obligation to pay Pledged TIF Revenues shall not be subject to acceleration.

It is hereby certified that all conditions, acts and things required to exist, happen and be performed under the laws of the State of Indiana and under the Indenture precedent to and in the issuance of this Series 20__ Bond, exist, have happened and have been performed, and that the issuance, authentication and delivery of this Series 20__ Bond have been duly authorized by the Issuer.

This Series 20__ Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Indenture until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been duly executed by the Trustee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Carmel, Indiana, in Hamilton County, has caused this Series 20__ Bond to be executed in its name and on its behalf by the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed manually or by facsimile and attested to by the manual or facsimile signature of its Clerk all as of the Original Date.

	CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA	
	By: Mayor	
(SEAL)	1.1.ll, 01	
Attest:		

(FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION)

This Series 20 Bon Trust Indenture.	nd is one of the Seri	es 20 Bonds described in the within mentioned
		[TRUSTEE], Trustee
		By:Authorized Signatory
	ASSIG	NMENT
Series 20 Bond and all rig	hts, title and intere	signed hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto nt or Typewrite Name and Address) the within st thereon, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and orney to transfer the within Series 20 Bond on power of substitution in the premises.
Dated:		
Signature Guaranteed:		
NOTICE: Signature(s) must by an eligible guarante participating in a Secur Association recognized signa program.	or institution ities Transfer	NOTICE: The signature of this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears upon the face of the within Series 20 Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.
		d in the inscription on the face of this certificate, ten out in full according to applicable laws or
TEN. COM.	as tenants in con	nmon
TEN. ENT.	as tenants by the	entireties
JT. TEN.	as joint tenants common	with right of survivorship and not as tenants in
UNIF. TRANS.		

MIN. ACT		Custodian			
	(Cus	st.)	(Minor)		
	under Uniform	under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act of			
		(State)			
Additional abb	previations may also be	used though not in the above	list.		
			Exhibit A		
	Maturity Date	<u>Amount</u>			

Exhibit B

SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TAX INCREMENT REVENUE BOND, SERIES 20__ (NORTH END PHASE II PROJECT [– FEDERALLY TAXABLE])

<u>Date</u> Amount of Outstanding Acknowledgment Acknowledgment of Advance Payment Balance of City Trustee

(End of Bond Form)

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH: That in order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the Bonds to be issued under

this Indenture according to their tenor, purport and effect, and in order to secure the performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions herein and in the Bonds contained, and in order to declare the terms and conditions upon which the Bonds are issued, authenticated, delivered, secured and accepted by all persons who shall from time to time be or become holders thereof, and for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trust hereby created, and of the purchase and acceptance of the Bonds by the holders or obligees thereof, the Issuer has executed and delivered this Indenture, and by these presents does hereby convey, grant, assign, pledge and grant a security interest in, unto the Trustee, its successor or successors and its or their assigns forever, with power of sale, all and singular, the property hereinafter described ("Trust Estate"):

GRANTING CLAUSE

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to the Pledged TIF Revenues, subject to Section 7.2(b) hereof (such pledge to be effective as set forth in IC 5-1-14-4 and IC 36-7-14-39 without filing or recording of this Indenture or any other instrument), the Financing Agreement (except the rights reserved to the Issuer) and all moneys and the Qualified Investments held by the Trustee from time to time in the Funds and Accounts created hereunder;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Trustee, and its successor or successors and its or their assigns forever;

IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, upon the terms and trusts herein set forth, to secure the payment of the Bonds to be issued hereunder, and premium, if any, payable upon redemption or prepayment thereof, and the interest payable thereon, and to secure also the observance and performance of all the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Indenture, and for the benefit and security of all and singular the holders of all Bonds issued hereunder, and it is hereby mutually covenanted and agreed that the terms and conditions upon which the Bonds are to be issued, authenticated, delivered, secured and accepted by all persons who shall from time to time be or become the holders thereof, and the trusts and conditions upon which the pledged moneys and revenues are to be held and disbursed, are as follows:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. <u>Terms Defined</u>. In addition to the words and terms elsewhere defined in this Indenture, the following words and terms as used in this Indenture shall have the following meanings unless the context or use indicates another or different meaning or intent:

"Additional Bonds" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 2.8 of this Indenture.

"Annual Fees" means annual Trustee Fees and any other ongoing fees relating to payment of debt service on the Series 20__ Bonds.

"Area" means the Old Town Economic Development Area as such area may be expanded from time to time.

"Allocation Area" means the [Smokey & Monon Phase II Allocation Area] established as an allocation area by the Redevelopment Commission, all in accordance with Indiana Code § 36-7-14-39 for the purposes of capturing the TIF Revenues.

"Authorized Representative" means any officer of the Company as evidenced by written certificate furnished to the Trustee containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Company by its President.

"Bonds" means any Bonds issued pursuant to this Indenture, including the Series 20__ Bonds and any Additional Bonds.

"Business Day" means a day on which the office of the Trustee is open for business.

"Company" means [Old Town Companies, L.L.C./ North End Apartments LLC], or its permitted successor or assign, as more fully provided in the Financing Agreement.

"Controller" means the Controller of the City.

"Costs of Construction" means the following categorical costs of providing for an "economic development project" as defined and set forth in the Act:

- (i) the "Bond Issuance Costs", namely the costs, fees and expenses incurred or to be incurred by the Issuer and the Company in connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 20__ Bonds, including placement or other financing fees (including applicable counsel fees), the fees and disbursements of bond counsel, fees of the Issuer's financial advisor, the acceptance fee and first year annual administration fee of the Trustee, application fees and expenses, publication costs, the filing and recording fees in connection with any filings or recording necessary under the Indenture or to perfect the lien thereof, the out-of-pocket costs of the Issuer, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the Company, the fees and disbursements of the Company's accountants and advisers, the fees and disbursements of counsel to the purchaser of the Bonds, the costs of preparing or printing the Series 20__ Bonds and the documentation supporting the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds, the costs of reproducing documents, and any other costs of a similar nature reasonably incurred;
- (ii) the "Capitalized Interest Costs", namely a portion of the interest on the Series 20__ Bonds from the date of their original delivery through and including ______1, 20___;
- (iii) the cost of insurance of all kinds that may be required or necessary in connection with the construction of the Phase II Project;
- (iv) all costs and expenses which Issuer or Company shall be required to pay, under the terms of any contract or contracts (including the architectural and engineering, development, and legal services with respect thereto), for the construction of the Phase II Project; and

any sums required to reimburse Issuer or Company for advances made by either of them subsequent to the date of inducement by the Issuer for any of the above items or for any other costs incurred and for work done by either of them which are properly chargeable to the Phase II Project. "Event of Default" means those events of default specified in and defined by Section 7.1 hereof. "Financing Agreement" means the Financing [and Loan] Agreement, dated as of 1, 20___, between the Company and the Issuer and all amendments and supplements thereto. "Fiscal Year" shall mean a period of twelve consecutive months constituting the fiscal year of the Company commencing on the first day of January of any year and ending on the last day of December of such year, both inclusive, or such other period as hereafter may be established from time to time for budgeting and accounting purposes by the Company or by the governing body of any successor entity to the Company. "Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed or as it may from time to time be amended or supplemented pursuant to Article IX. "Interest Payment Date" on the Series 20__ Bonds means each February 1 and August 1, commencing ______ 1, 20____. "Interest Period" has the meaning set forth in the form of Series 20__ Bond set forth in the recitals to this Indenture. "Issuer" means the City of Carmel, Indiana, a municipal corporation organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Indiana or any successor to its rights and obligations under the Financing Agreement and the Indenture. "Opinion of Counsel" shall mean an opinion in writing signed by legal counsel who may be an employee of or counsel to the Company. "Ordinance" means Ordinance D-2719-24 adopted by the Common Council of the Issuer on ______, 20__ authorizing the issuance of the Bonds in or more series in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$_____. "Outstanding" or "Bonds outstanding" means all Bonds which have been duly authenticated, and delivered by the Trustee under this Indenture, except: Bonds canceled after purchase in the open market or because of payment at or redemption prior to maturity; Bonds for the redemption of which cash or investments (but only to the extent that

the full faith and credit of the United States of America are pledged to the timely payment thereof) shall have been theretofore deposited with the Trustee (whether upon or prior to the maturity or redemption date of any such Bonds); provided that if such Bonds are to be redeemed

prior to the maturity thereof, notice of such redemption shall have been given or arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made therefor, or waiver of such notice satisfactory in form to the Trustee, shall have been filed with the Trustee; and

(d) Bonds in lieu of which others have been authenticated under Section 2.9.

"Paying Agent" means [Trustee], in its capacity as paying agent hereunder, and any successor paying agent or co-paying agent.

"Phase II Project" means all or a portion of the Phase II Project, as defined in the Project Agreement.

"Pledge Resolution" means Resolution No. ______ adopted by the Redevelopment Commission on _____, 20__, pledging and assigning the Pledged TIF Revenues to the Issuer.

"Pledged TIF Revenues" means ninety percent (90%) of the TIF Revenues, for any given year, received by the Redevelopment Commission, deposited into the Allocation Fund and pledged and assigned to the Issuer in accordance with the terms of the Pledge Resolution. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Pledged TIF Revenues" used herein shall have the same meaning as "Developer Increment Share" with respect to the "Phase II Project" as such terms are defined and used in the Project Agreement.

"Qualified Investments" shall have the meaning assigned in the Financing Agreement.

"Record Date" means the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding any Interest Payment Date.

"Redevelopment Commission" means the City of Carmel Redevelopment Commission.

"Requisite Bondholders" means the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Bonds.

"Series 20__ Bonds" means the City of Carmel, Indiana Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20____ (North End Phase II Project [- Federally Taxable]) in the aggregate principal amount of \$[XX,XXX,XXX].

"TIF Revenues" means one hundred percent (100%) of all property taxes derived each year from the assessed valuation of real property in the Allocation Area as of each January 1 in excess of the base assessed valuation for the Allocation Area described in IC 36-7-14-39(b)(1), as such statutory provision exists on the date of execution of this Indenture, multiplied by the current property tax rate (per \$100 of net assessed value), and deposited into the Allocation Fund.

"Trust Estate" means the funds and accounts, TIF Revenues and other assets described in the Granting Clauses of this Indenture.

"Trustee" means [Trustee], Indianapolis, Indiana, in its capacity as trustee hereunder, the party of the second part hereto, and any successor trustee or co-trustee.

- Section 1.2. <u>Rules of Interpretation</u>. For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:
- (a) "This Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed and as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof.
- (b) All references in this instrument to designated "Articles," "Sections" and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed. The words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.
- (c) The terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular and the singular as well as the plural.
- (d) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as consistently applied.
- (e) Any terms not defined herein but defined in the Financing Agreement shall have the same meaning herein.
- (f) The terms defined elsewhere in this Indenture shall have the meanings therein prescribed for them.
- Section 1.3. <u>Exhibits</u>. The following Exhibits are attached to and by reference made a part of this Indenture:

Exhibit A: Description of Projects

(End of Article I)

ARTICLE II.

THE BONDS

Section 2.1. <u>Authorized Amount of Series 20__ Bonds</u>. No Bonds may be issued under the provisions of this Indenture except in accordance with this Article. The principal amount of the Series 20__ Bonds (other than Bonds issued in substitution therefor pursuant to Section 2.8 hereof) that may be issued is hereby expressly limited to \$[XX,XXX,XXX]. Additional Bonds may be issued as provided in Section 2.8 hereof.

Section 2.2. Issuance of Series 20__ Bonds. The Series 20__ Bonds shall be designated "City of Carmel, Indiana Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 20_____ (North End Phase II Project [- Federally Taxable])." The Series 20___ Bonds shall be originally issuable as fully registered Bonds without coupons in denominations of \$100,000 and any \$1.00 integral multiples thereafter and shall be lettered and numbered R-1 and upward. Interest on the Series 20__ Bonds shall be paid to the owners of such Bonds determined as of the close of business of the Record Date next preceding each Interest Payment Date at the registered addresses of such owners as they shall appear on the registration books of the Trustee notwithstanding the cancellation of any such Bonds upon any exchange or transfer thereof subsequent to the Record Date and prior to such Interest Payment Date, except that, if and to the extent that there shall be a default in the payment of the interest due on such interest payment date, such defaulted interest shall be paid to the owners in whose name any such Bonds (or any Bond issued upon transfer or exchange thereof) are registered at the close of business of the Special Record Date (defined below) next preceding the date of payment of such defaulted interest. Payment of interest to all Bondholders shall be by check drawn on the main office of the Paying Agent and mailed to such Bondholder on each Interest Payment Date. The "Special Record Date" shall be the date established by the Trustee for the payment of defaulted interest. The Series 20__ Bonds shall be dated as of the date of their delivery. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360 day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The interest on the Series 20__ Bonds shall be payable on each February 1 and August 1, commencing on _____ 1, 20 .

Principal on the Series 20__ Bond shall be advanced from time to time by the Registered Owner upon request of the Issuer. The unpaid principal amount of the Series 20__ Bond shall be the total amounts advanced by the Registered Owner from time to time, less any prior redemption of the principal amount due, as set forth on Exhibit B to the Series 20__ Bond. The aggregate amount of advances made under this Series 20__ Bond may not exceed \$[XX,XXX,XXX], and the final advance of principal shall occur no later than February 1, 20__. The principal amounts advanced shall be evidenced by the execution by the Controller of the City of a Disbursement Request in form and substance satisfactory to the Registered Owner and provided to the Trustee.

The Series 20__ Bonds shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless such date of authentication shall be subsequent to a Record Date in which case they shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date with respect to such Record Date, provided, however that if, as shown by the records of the Trustee, interest on the Series 20__ Bonds shall be in default, Series 20__ Bonds issued in exchange for Series 20__

Bonds surrendered for transfer	r or exchange shall	bear interest from the	date to which interest has
been paid in full on the Serie	es 20 Bonds or,	if no interest has been	paid on the Series 20
Bonds, from the date of issue	ance and delivery	of the Series 20 Bo	nds. Series 20 Bonds
authenticated on or prior to	1	5, 201 shall bear i	interest from the date of
delivery of the Series 20 Bo	onds.		
The Series 20 Bond 20, and ending on% per annum:			w, beginning on 1, low at the interest rate of
Payment Date	Amount	Payment Date	Amount

Section 2.3. Payment on Bonds. The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America which, at the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. The final payments on the Series 20__ Bonds shall be payable at the designated corporate trust operations office of the Trustee. All other payments on the Series 20__ Bonds shall be made to the person appearing on the Bond registration books of the Trustee as the registered owner of the Series 20__ Bonds by check mailed to the registered owner thereof as shown on the registration books of the Trustee, or, if payment is made to a depository, by wire transfer of immediately available funds on the interest payment date. If the payment date occurs on a date when financial institutions are not open for business, the wire transfer shall be made on the next succeeding business day. The Trustee shall be instructed to wire transfer payments so that such payments are received at the depository by 2:30 p.m. (New York City time).

Section 2.4. <u>Execution; Limited Obligation</u>. The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer with the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor and attested with the manual or the facsimile signature of its Clerk and shall have impressed or printed thereon the corporate seal of the Issuer. Such facsimiles shall have the same force and effect as if such officer had manually signed each of the Bonds. If any officer whose signature or facsimile signature shall appear on the Bonds shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such Bonds, such signature or such facsimile shall, nevertheless, be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if he had remained in office until delivery.

The Bonds, and the interest payable thereon, do not and shall not represent or constitute a debt of the Issuer, the State of Indiana or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof within the meaning of the provisions of the constitution or statutes of the State of Indiana or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Issuer, the State of Indiana or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof. The Bonds, as to both principal and interest, are not an obligation or liability of the State of Indiana, or of any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof, but are a special limited obligation of the Issuer and are payable solely and only from the trust estate consisting of funds and accounts held under the Indenture and the Pledged TIF Revenues pledged and assigned for their payment in accordance with the Indenture ("Trust Estate"). Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, the State of Indiana or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof is pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or the interest on the Bond. The Bonds do not grant the owners or holders thereof any right to have the Issuer, the State of Indiana or its General Assembly, or any political subdivision or taxing authority of the State of Indiana, levy any taxes or appropriate any funds for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds. No covenant or agreement contained in the Bonds or the Indenture shall be deemed to be a covenant or agreement of the Redevelopment Commission, the Carmel Economic Development Commission ("Commission"), or of any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission or the Issuer in his or her individual capacity, and neither the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission nor any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission or the Issuer executing the Bonds shall be liable personally on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 2.5. <u>Authentication</u>. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Indenture unless and until the certificate of authentication on such Bond substantially in the form hereinabove set forth shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, and such executed certificate of the Trustee upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered under this Indenture. The Trustee's certificate of authentication on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by it if signed by an authorized signatory of the Trustee, but it shall not be necessary that the same person sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 2.6. <u>Form of Bonds</u>. The Bonds issued under this Indenture shall be substantially in the form hereinabove set forth with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are permitted or required by this Indenture.

Section 2.7. <u>Delivery of Series 20</u> <u>Bonds</u>. Upon the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Issuer shall execute and deliver to the Trustee the Series 20_ Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$[XX,XXX,XXX]. The Trustee shall authenticate such Series 20_ Bonds and deliver them to the purchasers thereof upon receipt of:

- (i) A copy, duly certified by the Clerk of the Issuer, of the Ordinance adopted and approved by the Issuer authorizing the execution and delivery of the Financing Agreement and this Indenture and the issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds.
- (ii) A copy, duly certified by the Secretary of the Redevelopment Commission, of the Pledge Resolution adopted and approved by the Redevelopment Commission pledging the Pledged TIF Revenues to the payment of the Series 20__ Bonds.
- (iii) Executed counterparts of the Financing Agreement and Indenture.
- (iv) A written request of the Issuer to the Trustee requesting the Trustee to authenticate, or cause to be authenticated, and deliver the Series 20____ Bonds in the principal amount of \$[XX,XXX,XXX] to the purchasers thereof.
- (v) Such other documents as shall be required by the Requisite Bondholders.

The proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds shall be paid over to the Trustee and deposited to the credit of various Funds as hereinafter provided under Section 3.1 hereof.

Section 2.8. <u>Issuance of Additional Bonds</u>. One or more series of Bonds payable from the Pledged TIF Revenues in addition to the Series 20_ Bonds ("Additional Bonds"), may be authenticated and delivered from time to time for one or more of the purposes of (i) refunding entirely one or more series of Bonds outstanding hereunder, if such Bonds may otherwise be refunded, (ii) advance refunding entirely one or more series of Bonds outstanding hereunder, regardless of whether such Bonds may otherwise be refunded, if the same is then permitted by law by depositing with the Trustee, in trust for the sole benefit of such series of Bonds, cash or investments (but only to the extent that the full faith and credit of the United States of America are pledged to the timely payment thereof) in a principal amount which will, together with the income or increment to accrue thereon, be sufficient to pay and redeem (when redeemable) and discharge such series of Bonds at or before their respective maturity dates, and (iii) financing the cost or estimated cost incurred or to be incurred by the Company in completing the Phase II Project or acquiring and/or constructing additional improvements, but not otherwise, and, in each case, obtaining additional funds to pay the costs to be incurred in connection with the issuance of such Additional Bonds, to establish reserves with respect thereto and to pay interest during the estimated construction period of completing the additional improvements, if any.

Prior to the delivery by the Issuer of any such Additional Bonds there shall be filed with the Trustee:

- (i) A supplement to this Indenture executed by the Issuer and the Trustee authorizing the issuance of such Additional Bonds, specifying the terms thereof and providing for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale thereof.
- (ii) The supplement or amendment to the Financing Agreement and the other instruments, documents, certificates, and opinions referred to in Section 6.1 of the Financing Agreement.
- (iii) A copy, duly certified by the Clerk of the Issuer, of the Ordinance, and, if necessary, any amendments or supplements theretofore adopted and approved by the Issuer authorizing the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture and such supplement to the Financing Agreement and the issuance of such Additional Bonds.
- (iv) A written request of the Issuer to the Trustee to authenticate and deliver such Additional Bonds.
- (v) Satisfaction of the provisions of the Pledge Resolution for the issuance of Additional Bonds.

Any Additional Bonds issued in accordance with the terms of this Section 2.8 shall be secured by this Indenture, but such Additional Bonds may bear such date or dates, such interest rate or rates, and with such maturities, redemption dates and premiums as may be agreed upon by the Issuer, at the direction of the Company, and the purchaser of such Additional Bonds. Notwithstanding anything in this Indenture or the Bonds to the contrary, no Additional Bonds shall be issued under this Indenture without the prior consent of the Requisite Bondholders and the Company.

Section 2.9. <u>Mutilated, Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed Bonds</u>. If any Bond is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, then, in the absence of notice to the Trustee that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Issuer may execute and the Trustee may authenticate a new Bond of like date, maturity and denomination as that mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed; provided that, in the case of any mutilated Bond, such mutilated Bond shall first be surrendered to the Issuer, and in the case of any lost, stolen or destroyed Bond, there shall be first furnished to the Trustee evidence of such loss, theft or destruction satisfactory to the Trustee, together with indemnity satisfactory to it.

If any such Bond shall have matured, instead of issuing a duplicate Bond the Issuer may pay the same without surrender thereof; provided, however, that in the case of a lost, stolen or destroyed Bond, there shall be first furnished to the Trustee evidence of such loss, theft or destruction satisfactory to the Trustee, together with indemnity satisfactory to it. The Trustee may charge the holder or owner of such Bond with their reasonable fees and expenses in this connection. Any Bond issued pursuant to this Section 2.9 shall be deemed part of the original series of Bonds in respect of which it was issued and an original additional contractual obligation of the Issuer.

Section 2.10. Registration and Exchange of Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer shall cause books for the registration and for the transfer of the Bonds as provided in this Indenture to be kept by the Trustee which is hereby constituted and appointed the registrar of the Issuer. Upon surrender for transfer of any fully registered Bond at the principal office of the Trustee, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee and duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series and the same maturity for a like aggregate principal amount. The execution by the Issuer of any fully registered Bond without coupons of any denomination shall constitute full and due authorization of such denomination, and the Trustee shall thereby be authorized to authenticate and deliver such registered Bond. The Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange any fully registered Bond during the period between the Record Date and any interest payment date of such Bond, nor to transfer or exchange any Bond after the mailing of notice calling such Bond for redemption has been made, nor during a period of fifteen (15) days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of any Bonds.

As to any fully registered Bond, the person in whose name the same shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and payment of principal or interest thereon, shall be made only to or upon the order of the registered owner thereof or its legal representative, but such registration may be changed as hereinabove provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

(End of Article II)

ARTICLE III.

APPLICATION OF SERIES 20_ BONDS PROCEEDS

Section 3.1. <u>Deposit of Funds</u> . The	initial amount of principal drawn on the Series
20 Bonds at closing shall be in the amount	of \$, of which \$
shall be deposited with the Trustee in the Bond	Interest Account of the Construction Fund and be
used to pay Capitalized Interest Costs, and \$	shall be deposited with the Trustee in
the Construction Account of the Construction	n Fund and used to pay Costs of Construction,
including the Bond Issuance Costs set forth in	Exhibit B which the Trustee is hereby authorized
to pay. The Issuer shall deposit with Trustee	in the Construction Fund all remaining draws of
principal on the Series 20 Bonds which sha	all be disbursed as provided in Section 4.4. The
deposit of the proceeds of any Additional Bo	nds shall be as set forth in a supplement to this
Indenture in connection with the issuance of su	ch series of Additional Bonds.

(End of Article III)

ARTICLE IV.

REVENUE AND FUNDS

Section 4.1. Source of Payment of Bonds. The Bonds herein authorized and all payments to be made by the Issuer hereunder are not general obligations of the Issuer but are limited obligations payable solely from the Trust Estate as authorized by the Act and as provided herein. No covenant or agreement contained in the Bonds or this Indenture shall be deemed to be a covenant or agreement of the Issuer or of any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Issuer in his or her individual capacity, and neither the Issuer nor any member, director, officer, agent, attorney, or employee of the Issuer executing the Bonds shall be liable personally on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 4.2. <u>Bond Fund</u>. The Trustee shall establish and maintain, so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding, a separate fund to be known as the "Bond Fund." Money in the Bond Fund shall be applied as provided in this Section 4.2.

There shall be deposited in the Bond Fund, as and when received, (a) TIF Revenues in an amount not to exceed the payments due on the Series 20__ Bonds on the next February 1 or August 1 plus Annual Fees coming due in the following six months; (b) proceeds of the Series 20__ Bonds to be used to pay interest thereon; (c) any amount remaining in the Construction Fund to be transferred to the Bond Fund pursuant to Section 4.4 of the Indenture, and any amount remaining in the Construction Fund to be transferred to the Bond Fund pursuant to the Indenture upon acceleration of the maturity of the Series 20__ Bonds; and (d) all interest and other income derived from investments of Bond Fund moneys as provided herein. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds issued hereunder are outstanding it will deposit, or cause to be paid to Trustee for deposit in the Bond Fund for its account, all revenues and receipts derived from the Pledged TIF Revenues promptly to meet and pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as the same become due and payable. Nothing herein should be construed as requiring Issuer to deposit or cause to be paid to Trustee for deposit in the Bond Fund, funds from any source other than receipts derived from the Pledged TIF Revenues.

The Controller of the Issuer shall set aside immediately upon receipt the Pledged TIF Revenues into the Issuer's Allocation Fund as created by IC 36-7-14 and transfer the Pledged TIF Revenues to the Trustee as set forth in Section 4.5. The Trustee is hereby directed to deposit the Pledged TIF Revenues into the Bond Fund in the manner prescribed in this Section 4.2 and in Section 4.5.

Moneys in the Bond Fund shall be used by the Trustee to pay interest, premium, if any, and principal on the Bonds as they become due at maturity, redemption or upon acceleration. The Trustee shall transmit such funds to the Paying Agent for any series of Bonds in sufficient time to insure that such interest will be paid as it becomes due. Any Pledged TIF Revenues not needed to pay debt service on the Series 20__ Bonds on the next February 1 or August 1, plus any Annual Fees coming due in the following six months, shall be transferred to the Surplus Fund.

Section 4.3. <u>Surplus Fund</u>. The Trustee shall establish and maintain a separate fund to be known as the "Surplus Fund." Money in the Surplus Fund shall be applied as provided in this Section 4.3.

The Trustee shall deposit in the Surplus Fund, as and when received, all Pledged TIF Revenues in excess of payments due on the Series 20__ Bonds on the next February 1 or August 1, plus any Annual Fees coming due in the following six months, as provided in Section 4.2. At the written direction of the Issuer, Pledged TIF Revenues in the Surplus Fund shall, without further authorization, be used for any other purpose permitted by law.

- Section 4.4. <u>Construction Fund</u>. The Issuer shall establish with the Trustee a separate fund to be known as the Construction Fund, to the credit of which the deposits are to be made as required by Section 3.1 hereof. The Construction Fund shall consist of the Construction Account and the bond Interest Account. The Bond Interest Account shall be used to pay Capitalized Interest Costs, and the Construction Account shall be used to pay Costs of Construction (other than Capitalized Interest Costs, except to the extent moneys in the Bond Interest Account are insufficient to pay Capitalized Interest Costs when due).
- (a) Bond Issuance Costs of the Series 20__ Bonds (other than those identified in Exhibit B hereto, for which the execution of this Indenture provides authorization to the Trustee to pay) shall only be paid or reimbursed upon submission of a requisition signed by the Issuer and the Company.
- (b) Except as set forth in subparagraph (a) of this Section 4.4, moneys on deposit in the Construction Account shall be paid out from time to time by the Trustee to or upon the order of the Company to pay or reimburse costs of issuance of the Series 20__ Bonds and to or upon the order of the Company in order to pay, or as reimbursement to the Company for payment made, for the Costs of Construction, upon receipt by the Trustee of the written request signed by the Authorized Representative of the Company:
 - (1) stating that the costs of an aggregate amount set forth in such written request have been made or incurred and were necessary for the construction of the Phase II Project and were made or incurred in accordance with the construction contracts, plans and specifications, or purchase contracts therefor then in effect or that the amounts set forth in such written request are for allowable Costs of Construction of the Phase II Project;
 - (2) stating that the amount paid or to be paid, as set forth in such written request, is reasonable and represents a part of the amount payable for the Costs of Construction of the Phase II Project all in accordance with the cost budget; and that such payment was not paid in advance of the time, if any, fixed for payment and was made in accordance with the terms of any contracts applicable thereto and in accordance with usual and customary practice under existing conditions;
 - (3) stating that no part of the said costs was included in any written request previously filed with the Trustee under the provisions hereof;

- (4) stating that such costs are appropriate for the expenditure of proceeds of the Bonds under the Act; and
 - (5) stating a recap of vendors and the amount paid.
- (c) The Trustee shall rely fully on any such request delivered pursuant to this Section and shall not be required to make any investigation in connection therewith.
- (d) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee within fifteen (15) days of completion of the Phase II Project, in addition to the items required by (b) above, a certificate of its Authorized Representative of the Company:
 - (i) stating the date that the Phase II Project was completed; and
 - (ii) stating that it has made such investigation of such sources of information as are deemed by him to be necessary, including pertinent records of the Issuer, and is of the opinion that the Phase II Project has been fully paid for, and that no claim or claims exist against the Issuer or against the properties of either out of which a lien based on furnishing labor or material for the Phase II Project exists or might ripen; provided, however, there may be excepted from the foregoing statement any claim or claims out of which a lien exists or might ripen if the Company intends to contest such claim or claims, in which event such claim or claims shall be described; provided, further, however, that it shall be stated that funds are on deposit in the Construction Fund sufficient to make payment of the full amount which might in any event be payable in order to satisfy such claim or claims.

If such certificate shall state that there is a claim or claims in controversy which create or might ripen into a lien, there shall be filed with the Issuer and the Trustee a certificate of the Company when and as such claim or claims shall have been fully paid.

If, after payment by the Trustee of all orders theretofore tendered to the Trustee under the provisions of subparagraph (b) of this Section 4.4 and after receipt of the statement mentioned in subparagraph (d)(i) and (ii) of this Section 4.4, there shall remain any balance of moneys in the Construction Fund, Trustee shall transfer all moneys then in the Construction Fund (except any disputed claims described in the completion certificate required in Section 4.3(d) hereof) to the Bond Fund. The Trustee, as directed in writing by the Issuer, shall use any amount transferred to the Bond Fund to prepay the Series 20__ Bonds at the earliest redemption date.

Section 4.5. <u>TIF Revenues</u>. On or before each January 15 and July 15, commencing ______ 15, 20___, the Issuer shall transfer to the Trustee, for deposit into the Bond Fund and the Surplus Fund, the Pledged TIF Revenues for the payment of the Series 20__ Bonds. The balance of any Pledged TIF Revenues in excess of such requirements of the Bond Fund shall be deposited into the Surplus Fund.

Section 4.6. <u>Trust Funds</u>. All moneys and securities received by the Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture, shall be trust funds under the terms hereof and shall not be subject

to lien or attachment of any creditor of the Issuer or of the Company. Such moneys shall be held in trust and applied in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 4.7. <u>Investment</u>. Moneys on deposit in the Funds established in this Article IV hereof shall be invested as provided in Section 6.8 hereof.

(End of Article IV)

ARTICLE V.

REDEMPTION OF SERIES 20_ BONDS BEFORE MATURITY

Section 5.1. <u>Redemption Dates and Prices</u>.

(a) The Series 20__ Bonds are subject to optional redemption by the Issuer, prior to maturity, on any date, in whole or in part, in such order of maturity as the Issuer shall direct and within maturities, at face value, without premium, plus in each case accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

Section 5.2. Notice of Redemption. In the case of redemption of Series 20__ Bonds pursuant to Section 5.1(a) hereof, notice of the call for any such redemption identifying the Series 20__ Bonds, or portions of fully registered Series 20__ Bonds, to be redeemed shall be given by mailing a copy of the redemption notice by first class mail not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered Owner of each Series 20__ Bond to be redeemed at the address shown on the registration books. Such notice of redemption shall specify the CUSIP number, if any, and, in the event of a partial redemption the Series 20__ Bond numbers and called amounts of each Series 20__ Bond, the redemption date, principal amount, interest rate, maturity date and the name and address of the Trustee and the Paying Agent; provided, however, that failure to give such notice by mailing, or any defect therein, with respect to any such registered Series 20__ Bond shall not affect the validity of any proceedings for the redemption of other Series 20__ Bonds.

On and after the redemption date specified in the aforesaid notice, such Series 20___Bonds, or portions thereof, thus called shall not bear interest, shall no longer be protected by this Indenture and shall not be deemed to be outstanding under the provisions of this Indenture, and the holders thereof shall have the right to receive only the redemption price thereof plus accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption.

- Section 5.3. <u>Cancellation</u>. All Bonds which have been redeemed in whole shall be canceled or otherwise destroyed by the Trustee in accordance with the customary practices of the Trustee and applicable record retention requirements and shall not be reissued.
- Section 5.4. Redemption Payments. Prior to the date fixed for redemption in whole, funds shall be deposited with Trustee to pay, and Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to apply such funds to the payment of the Bonds or portions thereof called, together with accrued interest thereon to the redemption date. Upon the giving of notice and the deposit of funds for redemption, interest on the Bonds thus called shall no longer accrue after the date fixed for redemption. No payment shall be made by the Paying Agent upon any Bond until such Bond shall have been delivered for payment or cancellation or the Trustee shall have received the items required by Section 2.8 hereof with respect to any mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed Bond.
- Section 5.5. <u>Partial Redemption of Bonds</u>. If fewer than all of the Series 20__ Bonds at the time outstanding are to be called for redemption, the maturities of Series 20__ Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee at the written direction of the

Company. If fewer than all of the Series 20__ Bonds within a maturity are to be redeemed, the Trustee shall select in such equitable manner as the Trustee may determine, the Series 20__ Bonds or portions of Series 20__ Bonds within such maturity that shall be redeemed. The Trustee shall call for redemption in accordance with the foregoing provisions as many Series 20__ Bonds or portions thereof as will, as nearly as practicable, exhaust the moneys available therefor. Particular Series 20__ Bonds or portions thereof shall be redeemed only in the minimum principal amount of \$100,000 and any \$1 integral multiples thereafter.

If less than the entire principal amount of any registered Series 20__ Bond then outstanding is called for redemption, then upon notice of redemption given as provided in Section 5.2 hereof, the owner of such registered Series 20__ Bond shall surrender such Series 20__ Bond to the Paying Agent in exchange for (a) payment of the redemption price of, plus accrued interest on the principal amount called for redemption and (b) a new Series 20__ Bond or Series 20__ Bonds of like series in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed balance of the principal amount of such registered Series 20__ Bond, which shall be issued without charge therefor.

(End of Article V)

ARTICLE VI.

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 6.1. Payment of Principal and Interest. The Issuer covenants that it will promptly pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on every Bond issued under this Indenture at the place, on the dates and in the manner provided herein and in the Bonds according to the true intent and meaning thereof. The principal, interest and premium, if any, on the Bonds are payable solely and only from the Trust Estate including the Pledged TIF Revenues which are hereby specifically pledged and assigned to the payment thereof in the manner and to the extent herein specified, and nothing in the Bonds or in this Indenture should be considered as pledging any other funds or assets of the Issuer. The Bonds, and the interest payable thereon, do not and shall not represent or constitute a debt of the Issuer within the meaning of the provisions of the constitution or statutes of the State of Indiana or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Issuer. The Bonds, as to both principal and interest, are not an obligation or liability of the State of Indiana, or of any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof, but are a special limited obligation of the Issuer and are payable solely and only from the Trust Estate including the Pledged TIF Revenues pledged and assigned for their payment in accordance with the Indenture. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, the State of Indiana or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof is pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or the interest on the Bonds. The Bonds do not grant the owners or holders thereof any right to have the Issuer, the State of Indiana or its General Assembly, or any political subdivision or taxing authority of the State of Indiana, levy any taxes or appropriate any funds for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds. The Issuer has no taxing power with respect to the Bonds. No covenant or agreement contained in the Bonds or this Indenture shall be deemed to be a covenant or agreement of the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission, or of any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission or the Issuer in his or her individual capacity, and neither the Redevelopment Commission, the Commission nor any member, director, officer, agent, attorney or employee of the Redevelopment Commission, Commission or the Issuer executing the Bonds shall be liable personally on the Bonds or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 6.2. Performance of Covenants. The Issuer covenants that it will faithfully perform at all times any and all covenants, undertakings, stipulations and provisions contained in this Indenture, in any and every Bond executed, authenticated and delivered hereunder and in all proceedings of its members pertaining thereto. The Issuer represents that it is duly authorized under the constitution and laws of the State of Indiana to issue the Bonds authorized hereby and to execute this Indenture, and to pledge the Pledged TIF Revenues in the manner and to the extent herein set forth; that all action on its part for the issuance of the Bonds and the execution and delivery of this Indenture has been duly and effectively taken, and that the Bonds in the hands of the holders and owners thereof are and will be valid and enforceable obligations of the Issuer according to the import thereof, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws, judicial decisions and principles of equity relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to the valid exercise of the constitutional powers of the Issuer, the State of Indiana and the United States of America.

- Section 6.3. Ownership; Instruments of Further Assurance. The Issuer covenants that it will defend its interest in the Financing Agreement to the Trustee, for the benefit of the holders and owners of the Bonds against the claims and demands of all persons whomsoever. The Issuer covenants that it will do, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be done, executed, acknowledged and delivered, such indentures supplemental hereto and such further acts, instruments and transfers as the Trustee may reasonably require for the better assuring, transferring, mortgaging, conveying, pledging, assigning and confirming unto the Trustee, the Financing Agreement.
- Section 6.4. Filing of Indenture, Financing Agreement and Security Instruments. The Issuer, upon the written direction and at the sole expense of the Company, shall cause this Indenture, the Financing Agreement and all supplements thereto as well as such other security instruments, financing statements and all supplements thereto and other instruments (other than continuation statements, which, if applicable, will be filed by the Trustee) as may be required from time to time to be filed in such manner and in such places as may be required by law in order to fully preserve and protect the lien hereof and the security of the holders and owners of the Bonds and the rights of the Trustee hereunder. This Section 6.4 shall impose no duty to record or file the instruments noted above where filing or recordation is not required by law in order to perfect a security interest. Continuation of financing statements may be filed without consent of the debtor parties thereto.
- Section 6.5. <u>Inspection of Books</u>. The Issuer covenants and agrees that all books and documents in its possession relating to the Phase II Project and the revenues derived from the Phase II Project shall at all times be open to inspection by such accountants or other agents as the Trustee may from time to time designate.
- Section 6.6. <u>List of Bondholders</u>. The Trustee will keep on file at the corporate trust office of the Trustee a list of names and addresses of the holders of all Bonds. At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Trustee, said list may be inspected and copied by the Company or by holders and/or owners (or a designated representative thereof) of 25% or more in principal amount of Bonds then outstanding, such ownership and the authority of any such designated representative to be evidenced to the satisfaction of the Trustee.
- Section 6.7. <u>Rights Under Financing Agreement</u>. The Issuer agrees that the Trustee in its name or in the name of the Issuer may enforce all rights of the Issuer and all obligations of the Company under and pursuant to the Financing Agreement for and on behalf of the Bondholders, whether or not the Issuer is in default hereunder.
- Section 6.8. <u>Investment of Funds</u>. Moneys in the Funds established hereunder may be invested in Qualified Investments to the extent and in the manner provided for in Section 3.9 of the Financing Agreement. The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any such investment. The interest accruing thereon and any profit realized from such investments shall be credited, and any loss resulting from such investments shall be charged to the fund in which the money was deposited.
- Section 6.9. <u>Non-presentment of Bonds</u>. If any Bond shall not be presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due, either at maturity, or at the date fixed for

redemption thereof, or otherwise, if funds sufficient to pay any such Bond shall have been made available to Paying Agent for the benefit of the holder or holders thereof, all liability of Issuer to the holder thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of Paying Agent to hold such funds for four (4) years without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the holder of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such funds, for any claim of whatever nature on his part under this Indenture or on, or with respect to, such Bond.

(End of Article VI)

ARTICLE VII.

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

- Section 7.1. <u>Events of Default</u>. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "event of default," that is to say, if:
- (a) payment of any amount payable on the Bonds shall not be made when the same is due and payable, unless the Requisite Bondholders shall have consented thereto, however, if the Issuer is unable to pay to the Trustee any or sufficient TIF Revenues with which to make payment to the Bondholders, it shall not constitute an Event of Default; or; or
- (b) any event of default as defined in Section 4.1 of the Financing Agreement shall occur and be continuing, unless the Requisite Bondholders shall have consented thereto; or
- (c) the Issuer shall default in the due and punctual performance of any other of the covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds or in this Indenture or any agreement supplemental hereof on the part of the Issuer to be performed, and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer and the Company by the Trustee, which may give such notice in its discretion and shall give such notice at the written request of the holders of all of the Bonds then outstanding hereunder; or
- (d) the Issuer shall fail to apply collected TIF Revenues as required by Article IV of this Indenture.

Section 7.2. <u>Acceleration; Termination of TIF Revenue Pledge</u>.

- (a) Upon the happening of any event of default specified in clause (a), (b) or (c) of Section 7.1 and the continuance of the same for the period, if any, specified in that Section, and with the prior consent of Requisite Bondholders, the Trustee, by notice in writing delivered to the Issuer and the Company may declare the entire unpaid principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, and the interest accrued thereon, to be immediately due and payable. The Issuer's obligation to pay TIF Revenues shall not be subject to acceleration.
- (b) Upon the happening of any event of default specified in clause (a), (b) or (c) of Section 7.1 and the continuance of the same for the period, if any, specified in that Section, and notwithstanding Section 7.4 hereof, the pledge of the Pledged TIF Revenues to the payment of the Bonds shall immediately terminate and be of no further force and effect, the Pledged TIF Revenues shall no longer be deemed part of the Trust Estate under this Indenture, the Issuer shall have no further obligation to make any transfers of TIF Revenues to the Trustee under Section 4.2 or Section 4.4 hereof, and the Bonds will be deemed defeased and paid in full, without any action of the Trustee or Bondholders.

Section 7.3. Remedies; Rights of Bondholders.

(i) If an event of default occurs, with the consent of Requisite Bondholders, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy by suit at law or in equity to

- enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds then outstanding, to enforce any obligations of the Issuer hereunder, and of the Company under the Financing Agreement.
- (ii) Upon the occurrence of an event of default, if directed to do so by the Requisite Bondholders and if indemnified as provided in Section 8.1 hereof, the Trustee shall be obliged to exercise such one or more of the rights and powers conferred by this Article as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most expedient in the interests of the Bondholders.
- (iii) No remedy by the terms of this Indenture conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee (or to the Bondholders) is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.
- (iv) No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any event of default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any event of default or acquiescence therein, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time as may be deemed expedient.
- (v) No waiver of any event of default hereunder, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent event of default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.
- Section 7.4. Right of Bondholders to Direct Proceedings. Anything in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, except as provided in Section 7.2(b) hereof, the Requisite Bondholders shall have the right, at any time, by an instrument or instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the time, the method and place of conducting all proceedings to be taken in connection with the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or any other proceedings hereunder; provided, that such direction shall not be otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of law and of this Indenture, and provided that the Trustee is obligated to pursue its remedies under the provisions of Section 7.2 hereof before any other remedies are sought.
- Section 7.5. <u>Application of Moneys</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all moneys received by the Trustee pursuant to any right given or action taken under the provisions of this Article and any other moneys held as part of the Trust Estate shall, after payment of the cost and expenses of the proceedings resulting in the collection of such moneys and of the outstanding fees, expenses, liabilities and advances incurred or made by the Trustee or the Issuer, and the creation of a reasonable reserve for anticipated fees, costs and expenses, be deposited in the Bond Fund and all moneys in the Bond Fund shall be applied as follows:
- (a) Unless the principal of all the Bonds shall have become or shall have been declared due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied:

<u>First</u>: To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due on the Bonds, in the order of the maturity of the installments of such interest, and if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discriminations or privilege; and

Second: To the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal of and premium, if any, of the Bonds which shall have become due (other than Bonds called for redemption for the payment of which moneys are held pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture), in the order of their due dates, with interest on such Bonds from the respective dates upon which they become due, and if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full Bonds due on any particular date, together with such interest, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege.

<u>Third</u>: To the payment of the balance, if any, to the Company or its successors or assigns, upon the written request of the Company or to whomsoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same upon its written request, or as any court of competent jurisdiction may direct, except for any remaining TIF Revenues which shall be paid to the Redevelopment Commission.

- (b) If the principal of all the Bonds shall have become due or shall have been declared due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied to the payment of the principal and interest then due and unpaid upon the Bonds, without preference or priority of principal over interest or of interest over any other installment of interest, according to the amounts due respectively for principal and interest, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege.
- (c) If the principal of all the Bonds shall have been declared due and payable, and if such declaration shall thereafter have been rescinded and annulled under the provisions of this Article then, subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section in the event that the principal of all the Bonds shall later become due or be declared due and payable, the moneys shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section.

Whenever moneys are to be applied pursuant to the provisions of this Section, such moneys shall be applied at such times, and from time to time, as the Trustee shall determine, having due regard to the amount of such moneys available for application and the likelihood of additional moneys becoming available for such application in the future. Whenever the Trustee shall apply such funds, it shall fix the date (which shall be an interest payment date unless it shall deem another date more suitable) upon which such application is to be made and upon such date interest on the amounts of principal to be paid on such dates shall cease to accrue. The Trustee shall give such notice as it may deem appropriate of the deposit with it of any such moneys and of the fixing of any such date and shall not be required to make payment to the holder of any Bond until such Bond shall be presented to the Trustee for appropriate endorsement or for cancellation if fully paid.

Section 7.6. Remedies Vested In Trustee. All rights of action (including the right to file proof of claims) under this Indenture or under any of the Bonds may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds or the production thereof in any trial or other proceedings relating thereto, and any such suit or proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its name as Trustee without the necessity of joining as plaintiffs or defendants any holders of the Bonds, and any recovery of judgment shall, subject to the provisions of Section 7.5 hereof, be for the equal benefit of the holders of the outstanding Bonds. However, the Trustee may only act with the consent and direction of the Requisite Bondholders.

Section 7.7. Rights and Remedies of Bondholders. No holder of any Bond shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law for the enforcement of this Indenture or for the execution of any trust thereof or for the appointment of a receiver or any other remedy hereunder, unless a default has occurred of which the Trustee has been notified as provided in subsection (g) of Section 8.1, or of which by said subsection it is deemed to have notice, nor unless also such default shall have become an Event of Default and the holders of all Bonds then outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee and shall have offered reasonable opportunity either to proceed to exercise the powers hereinbefore granted or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name, nor unless also they have offered to the Trustee indemnity as provided in Section 8.1 hereof, nor unless the Trustee shall thereafter fail or refuse to exercise the powers hereinbefore granted, or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its, his, or their own name or names. Such notification, request and offer of indemnity are hereby declared in every case at the option of the Trustee to be conditions precedent to the execution of the powers and trusts of this Indenture, and to any action or cause of action for the enforcement of this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or for any other remedy hereunder; it being understood and intended that no one or more holders of the Bonds shall have any right in any manner whatsoever to affect, disturb or prejudice the lien of this Indenture by its, his or their action or to enforce any right hereunder except in the manner herein provided, and that all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained in the manner herein provided and for the equal benefit of the holders of all Bonds then outstanding. Nothing in this Indenture contained shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the covenants of the Issuer to pay the principal of and interest on each of the Bonds issued hereunder to the respective holders thereof at the time, place, from the source and in the manner in said Bonds expressed.

Section 7.8. <u>Termination of Proceedings</u>. In case the Trustee shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Indenture by the appointment of a receiver, or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, with respect to the Trust Estate, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustee shall continue as if no such proceedings had been taken.

Section 7.9. <u>Waivers of Events of Default</u>. At the direction of the Requisite Bondholders, the Trustee may in its discretion waive any event of default hereunder and its consequences and rescind any declaration of maturity of principal of and interest on the Bonds, and shall do so upon the written request of the holders of (1) all the Bonds then outstanding in respect of which default in the payment of principal and/or premium, if any, and/or interest

exists, or (2) all Bonds then outstanding in the case of any other default; provided, however, that there shall not be waived (a) any event of default in the payment of the principal of any outstanding Bonds at the date of maturity specified therein, or (b) any default in the payment when due of the interest on any such Bonds unless prior to such waiver or rescission, arrears of interest, with interest (to the extent permitted by law) at the rate borne by the Bonds in respect of which such default shall have occurred on overdue installments of interest or all arrears of payments of principal and premium, if any, when due, as the case may be, and all expenses of the Trustee in connection with such default shall have been paid or provided for, and in case of any such waiver or rescission, or in case any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any such default shall have been discontinued or abandoned or determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Trustee and the Bondholders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver or rescission shall extend to any subsequent or other default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

(End of Article VII)

ARTICLE VIII.

THE TRUSTEE AND PAYING AGENT

- Section 8.1. Acceptance of the Trusts. The Trustee hereby accepts the trusts imposed upon it by this Indenture, and agrees to perform said trusts as a corporate trustee ordinarily would perform said trusts under a corporate indenture, but only upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. The Trustee, prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and after the curing of all Events of Default which may have occurred, undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations should be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. If any Event of Default under this Indenture shall have occurred and be continuing, to which the Trustee has knowledge, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and shall use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such prudent person's own affairs in exercising any rights or remedies or performing any of its duties hereunder. The Trustee agrees to perform such trusts only upon and subject to the following expressed terms and conditions:
- (a) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereof and perform any of its duties by or if appointed through attorneys, agents, receivers or employees but shall not be answerable for the conduct of the same if appointed with due care, and shall be entitled to the opinion and advice of counsel concerning all matters of trusts hereof and the duties hereunder, and may in all cases pay such reasonable compensation to all such attorneys, agents, receivers and employees as may reasonably be employed in connection with the trusts hereof. The Trustee may act upon the opinion or advice of any attorney (who may be the attorney or attorneys for the Issuer or the Company). The Trustee shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or non-action in good faith in reliance upon such opinion or advice.
- The Trustee shall not be responsible for any recital herein, or in the Bonds (except in respect to the certificate of the Trustee endorsed on the Bonds), or for the recording or rerecording, filing or re-filing of this Indenture or any financing statements (other than continuation statements, if applicable) in connection therewith, or for insuring the property herein conveyed or collecting any insurance moneys, or for the validity of the execution by the Issuer of this Indenture or of any supplements thereto or instruments of further assurance, or for the sufficiency of the security for the Bonds issued hereunder or intended to be secured hereby, or for the value, condition or title of the property herein conveyed or otherwise as to the maintenance of the security hereof or as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Bonds; and the Trustee shall not be bound to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any covenants, conditions or agreements on the part of the Issuer or on the part of the Company under the Financing Agreement; but the Trustee may require of the Issuer or the Company full information and advice as to the performance of the covenants, conditions and agreements aforesaid as to the condition of the property herein conveyed. The Trustee shall have no obligation to perform any of the duties of the Issuer under the Financing Agreement, and the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any loss suffered in connection with any investment of funds made by it in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

- (c) The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use of any Bonds, or the proceeds thereof, authenticated by it or the Paying Agent or delivered hereunder or for any money paid to or upon the order of the City under any provision of this Indenture or of the Financing Agreement. The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner of Bonds secured hereby with the same rights which it would have if not Trustee.
- (d) The Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any notice, request, consent, certificate, order, affidavit, letter, telegram or other paper or document believed to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper person or persons. Any action taken by the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture upon the request or authority or consent of any person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the owner of any Bond, shall be conclusive and binding upon all future owners of the same Bond and upon Bonds issued in exchange therefor or in place thereof.
- (e) As to the existence or non-existence of any fact or as to the sufficiency or validity of any instrument, paper or proceeding, or whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer or the Company by its duly authorized officers as sufficient evidence of the facts therein contained and prior to the occurrence of a default of which the Trustee has been notified as provided in subsection (g) of this Section, or of which said subsection it is deemed to have notice, shall also be at liberty to accept a similar certificate to the effect that any particular dealing, transaction or action is necessary or expedient, but may at its discretion secure such further evidence deemed necessary or advisable, but shall in no case be bound to secure the same. The Trustee may accept a certificate of the Issuer or the Company under its seal to the effect that an ordinance or resolution in the form therein set forth has been adopted by the Issuer or the Company as conclusive evidence that such ordinance or resolution has been duly adopted, and is in full force and effect.
- (f) The permissive right of the Trustee to do things enumerated in this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty, and the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its gross negligence or willful misconduct; provided, however, that the provisions of this subsection shall not affect the duties of the Trustee hereunder, including the provisions of Article VII hereof.
- (g) The Trustee shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice of any event of default hereunder (other than payment of the principal and interest on the Bonds) unless the Trustee shall be specifically notified in writing of such default by the Issuer or by the holders of at least twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate principal amount of all Bonds then outstanding and all notices or other instruments required by this Indenture to be delivered to the Trustee must, in order to be effective, be delivered at the corporate trust office of the Trustee, and in the absence of such notice so delivered, the Trustee may conclusively assume there is no default except as aforesaid.
- (h) The Trustee shall not be personally liable for any debts contracted or for damages to persons or to personal property injured or damaged, or for salaries or nonfulfillment of contracts during any period in which it may be in possession of or managing the Trust Estate.

- (i) At any and all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior written notice, the Trustee, and its duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives, shall have the right, but shall not be required, to fully inspect the Trust Estate, and to take such memoranda from and in regard thereto as may be desired.
- (j) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the execution of the said trusts and powers or otherwise in respect of the premises.
- (k) Notwithstanding anything elsewhere in this Indenture contained, the Trustee shall have the right, but shall not be required, to demand, in respect of the authentication of any Bonds, the withdrawal of any cash, the release of any property, or any action whatsoever within the purview of this Indenture, any showings, certificates, opinions, appraisals or other information, or corporate action or evidence thereof, in addition to that by the terms hereof required as a condition of such action by the Trustee, deemed desirable for the authentication of any Bonds, the withdrawal of any cash, or the taking of any other action by the Trustee.
- (l) Before taking any action under this Indenture, the Trustee may require that a satisfactory indemnity bond be furnished for the reimbursement of all costs and expenses to which it may be put (including without limitation attorney's fees and expenses) and to protect it against all liability, except liability which is adjudicated to have resulted from its gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with any action so taken. Such indemnity shall survive the termination of this Indenture.
- (m) All moneys received by the Trustee or the Paying Agent shall, until used or applied or invested as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. Neither the Trustee nor the Paying Agent shall be under any liability for interest on any moneys received hereunder.
- (n) The Trustee shall have no responsibility with respect to any information, statement or recital in any official statement, offering memorandum or any other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the Bonds and shall have no responsibility for compliance with any state or federal securities laws in connection with the Bonds
- (o) The Trustee agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured e-mail or other similar unsecured electronic methods, provided, however, that the Issuer and the Company shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing designated persons authorized to provide such instructions, which incumbency certificate shall be amended whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If the Issuer and the Company elect to give the Trustee e-mail instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The Issuer and the Company agree to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to

the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk or interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 8.2. Fees, Charges and Expenses of Trustee and Paying Agent. The Trustee and Paying Agent shall be entitled to payment and/or reimbursement for reasonable fees for its services rendered hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust) and all advances, counsel fees and other expenses reasonably and necessarily made or incurred by the Trustee or Paying Agent in connection with such services. In the event that it should become necessary for the Trustee to perform extraordinary services, the Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable additional compensation therefor and to reimbursement for reasonable and necessary extraordinary expenses in connection therewith; provided that if such extraordinary services or extraordinary expenses are occasioned by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Trustee it shall not be entitled to compensation or reimbursement therefore. The Trustee shall have a first lien with right of payment prior to payment on account of interest or principal of, or premium, if any, on any Bond for the foregoing advances, fees, costs and expenses incurred. The Trustee shall be entitled to payment and reimbursement for the reasonable fees and charges of the Trustee as Paying Agent for the Bonds.

Section 8.3. <u>Notice to Bondholders if Default Occurs</u>. If an Event of Default occurs of which the Trustee is by subsection (g) of Section 8.1 hereof required to take notice or if notice of an Event of Default be given as in said subsection (g) provided, then the Trustee shall give written notice thereof by registered or certified mail to the Company and the last known holders of all Bonds then outstanding shown by the list of Bondholders required by the terms of this Indenture to be kept at the office of the Trustee, unless such Event of Default has been cured or waived; provided, however, that the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as the Trustee in good faith determines that the withholding of such notices is in the interests of the Bondholders.

Section 8.4. <u>Intervention by Trustee</u>. In any judicial proceeding to which the Issuer is a party and which in the opinion of the Trustee and its counsel has a substantial bearing on the interests of holders of the Bonds, the Trustee may intervene on behalf of Bondholders and, subject to the provisions of Section 8.1(l), shall do so if requested in writing by the owners of at least twenty-five percent (25%) in aggregate principal amount of all Bonds then outstanding. The rights and obligations of the Trustee under this Section are subject to the approval of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 8.5. <u>Successor Trustee</u>. Any corporation or association into which the Trustee may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any corporation or association resulting from any such conversion, sale, merger, consolidation or transfer to which it is a party, ipso facto, shall be and become successor Trustee hereunder and vested with all of the title to the whole property or trust estate and all the trusts, powers, discretions, immunities, privileges and all other matters as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act, deed or conveyance on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 8.6. Resignation by the Trustee. The Trustee and any successor Trustee may at any time resign from the trusts hereby created by giving thirty days' written notice to the Issuer and the Company and by first class mail to each registered owner of Bonds then outstanding and to each holder of Bonds as shown by the list of Bondholders required by this Indenture to be kept at the office of the Trustee, and such resignation shall take effect at the end of such thirty (30) days, or upon the earlier appointment of a successor Trustee by the Bondholders or by the Issuer. Such notice to the Issuer and the Company may be served personally or sent by registered or certified mail.

Section 8.7. <u>Removal of the Trustee</u>. The Trustee may be removed at any time by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing delivered to the Trustee and to the Issuer and signed by the Requisite Bondholders.

Section 8.8. Appointment of Successor Trustee by the Bondholders; Temporary Trustee. In case the Trustee hereunder shall resign or be removed, or be dissolved, or shall be in course of dissolution or liquidation, or otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder, or in case it shall be taken under control of any public officer or officers, or of a receiver appointed by a court, a successor may be appointed by the owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of Bonds then outstanding, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such owners, or by their attorneys-in-fact, duly authorized; provided, nevertheless, that in case of such vacancy, the Issuer, by an instrument executed by one of its duly authorized officers, may appoint a temporary Trustee to fill such vacancy until a successor Trustee shall be appointed by the Bondholders in the manner above provided; and any such temporary Trustee so appointed by the Issuer shall immediately and without further act be superseded by the Trustee so appointed by such Bondholders. Every such Trustee appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be a trust company or bank, having a reported capital and surplus of not less than One Hundred Million Dollars (\$100,000,000) if there be such an institution willing, qualified and able to accept the trust upon reasonable or customary terms.

Concerning Any Successor Trustees. Every successor Trustee appointed Section 8.9. hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to its predecessor and also to the Issuer and the Company an instrument in writing accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor and thereupon the duties and obligations of the predecessor shall cease and terminate; but such predecessor shall, nevertheless, on the written request of the Issuer, or of its successor, and upon approval by the Issuer of the records and accounts of the predecessor Trustee, a release of the predecessor Trustee by the Issuer, and the payment of the fees and expenses owed to the predecessor Trustee, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts of such predecessor hereunder; and every predecessor Trustee shall deliver all securities and moneys held by it as Trustee hereunder to its successor. Should any instrument in writing from the Issuer be required by any successor Trustee for more fully and certainly vesting in such successor the estate, rights, powers and duties hereby vested or intended to be vested in the predecessor any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Issuer. The resignation of any Trustee and the instrument or instruments removing any Trustee and appointing a successor hereunder,

together with all other instruments provided for in this Article shall be filed by the successor Trustee in each office, if any, where the Indenture shall have been filed.

Section 8.10. <u>Trustee Protected in Relying Upon Resolutions</u>, etc. Subject to the conditions contained herein, the resolutions, ordinances, opinions, certificates and other instruments provided for in this Indenture may be accepted by the Trustee as conclusive evidence of the facts and conclusions stated therein and shall be full warrant, protection and authority to the Trustee for the release of property and the withdrawal of cash hereunder.

Section 8.11. Appointment of Paying Agent and Registrar; Resignation or Removal of Paying Agent. The Trustee is hereby appointed "Paying Agent" under this Indenture. Any Paying Agent may at any time resign and be discharged of the duties and obligations created by this instrument and any supplemental indenture by giving at least 30 days' written notice to the Issuer, the Company and the Trustee. Any Paying Agent may be removed at any time by an instrument, filed with such Paying Agent and the Trustee and signed by the Issuer and the Company. Any successor Paying Agent shall be appointed by the Issuer at the direction of the Company and shall be a bank or trust company duly organized under the laws of any state of the United States or a national banking association, in each case having a capital stock and surplus aggregating at least \$100,000,000, willing and able to accept the office on reasonable and customary terms and authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Indenture.

In the event of the resignation or removal of any Paying Agent, such Paying Agent shall pay over, assign and deliver any moneys or securities held by it as Paying Agent to its successors, or if there is no successor, to the Trustee.

(End of Article VIII)

ARTICLE IX.

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

- Section 9.1. <u>Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders</u>. With the prior consent of the Company, the Issuer and the Trustee may without the consent of, or notice to, any of the Bondholders, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental to this Indenture, as shall not be inconsistent with the terms and provisions hereof, for any one or more of the following purposes:
 - (a) To cure any ambiguity or formal defect or omission in this Indenture;
- (b) To grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Bondholders or the Trustee or any of them;
- (c) To subject to this Indenture additional security, revenues, properties or collateral; or
- (d) To make any other change in this Indenture which, in the judgment of the Trustee, who may rely on the advice and opinion of counsel, is not to the material prejudice of the Trustee, the Company, the Issuer or the holders of the Bonds; or
- (e) To modify, amend or supplement the Indenture in such manner as required to permit the qualification thereof under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar Federal statute hereafter in effect, and, if they so determine, to add to the Indenture such other terms, conditions and provisions as may be required by said Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or similar federal statute.
- Section 9.2. Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Bondholders. Exclusive of supplemental indentures covered by Section 9.1 hereof, and subject to the terms and provisions contained in this Section, and not otherwise, the Requisite Bondholders shall have the right, from time to time, anything contained in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, to consent to and approve the execution by the Issuer and the Trustee of such other indenture or indentures supplemental hereto as shall be deemed necessary and desirable by the Issuer for the purpose of modifying, altering, amending, adding to or rescinding, in any particular, any of the terms or provisions contained in this Indenture or in any supplemental indenture; provided however, that no such supplemental indenture may be entered into without the prior consent of the Company; and provided further that nothing in this section contained shall permit or be construed as permitting (except as otherwise permitted in this Indenture) (a) an extension of the stated maturity or reduction in the principal amount of, or reduction in the rate or extension of the time of paying of interest on, or reduction of any premium payable on the redemption of, any Bonds, without the consent of the holder of such Bond, or (b) a reduction in the amount or extension of the time of any payment required by any sinking fund applicable to any Bonds without the consent of the holders of all the Bonds which would be affected by the action to be taken, or (c) the creation of any lien prior to or, except for the lien of Parity Obligations (including Additional Bonds), on a parity with the lien of this Indenture without the consent of the holders of all the

Bonds at the time outstanding, or (d) a reduction in the aforesaid aggregate principal amount of Bonds the holders of which are required to consent to any such supplemental indenture, without the consent of the holders of all the Bonds at the time outstanding which would be affected by the action to be taken, or (e) a modification of the rights, duties or immunities of the Trustee, without the written consent of the Trustee, or (f) a privilege or priority of any Bond over any other Bonds, or (g) a derivation of the Owners of any Series 20___ Bonds then Outstanding of the lien thereby created.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, a supplemental indenture under this Article which affects any rights of the Company shall not become effective unless and until the Company shall have consented in writing to the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture. In this regard, the Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed execution and delivery of any such supplemental indenture together with a copy of the proposed supplemental indenture to be mailed by certified or registered mail to the Company at least fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed date of execution and delivery of any such supplemental indenture.

Section 9.3. <u>Opinion</u>. The Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, the opinion of any counsel approved by it, as conclusive evidence that any such proposed supplemental indenture complies with the provisions of this Indenture, and that it is proper for the Trustee, under the provisions of this Article, to join in the execution of such supplemental indenture.

(End of Article IX)

ARTICLE X.

AMENDMENTS TO THE FINANCING AGREEMENT

Section 10.1. Amendments, etc. to Financing Agreement Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders. The Issuer and the Trustee with the consent of the Company shall, without the consent of or notice to the Bondholders, consent to any amendment, change or modification of the Financing Agreement as may be required (i) by the provisions of the Financing Agreement and this Indenture, or (ii) for the purpose of curing any ambiguity or formal defect or omission, or (iii) in connection with any other change therein which, in the judgment of the Trustee (who may rely upon the advice and opinion of counsel), is not to the prejudice of the Trustee, the Issuer or the holders of the Bonds.

Section 10.2. <u>Amendments</u>, etc. to <u>Financing Agreement Requiring Consent of Bondholders</u>. Except for the amendments, changes or modifications as provided in Section 10.1 hereof, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall consent to any other amendment, change or modification of the Financing Agreement without the written approval or consent of the Requisite Bondholders given and procured as in Section 9.2 provided.

Section 10.3. Opinion. The Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, the opinion of any counsel approved by it, as conclusive evidence that any such proposed amendment complies with the provisions of this Indenture and Financing Agreement, and that it is proper for the Trustee, under the provisions of this Article, to join in the execution of such amendment.

(End of Article X)

ARTICLE XI.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. <u>Satisfaction and Discharge</u>. All rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Company under the Financing Agreement and this Indenture shall terminate, and such instruments shall cease to be of further effect, and the Trustee shall execute and deliver all appropriate instruments evidencing and acknowledging the satisfaction of this Indenture, and shall assign and deliver to the Company any moneys and investments in all Funds established hereunder when

- (a) all fees and expenses of the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall have been paid;
- (b) the Issuer and the Company shall have performed all of their covenants and promises in the Financing Agreement and in this Indenture; and
- (c) all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered (i) have become due and payable, or (ii) are to be retired or called for redemption under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee at the expense of the Company, or (iii) have been delivered to the Trustee canceled or for cancellation; and, in the case of (i) and (ii) above, there shall have been deposited with the Trustee either cash in an amount which shall be sufficient, or investments (but only to the extent that the full faith and credit of the United States of America are pledged to the timely payment thereof) the principal of and the interest on which when due will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Trustee, shall be sufficient, to pay when due the principal or redemption price, if applicable, and interest due and to become due on the Bonds and prior to the redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be.

Section 11.2. <u>Defeasance of Bonds</u>. Any Bond shall be deemed to be paid and no longer Outstanding within the meaning of this Article and for all purposes of this Indenture when (a) payment of the principal and interest of and premium, if any, on such Bond either (i) shall have been made or caused to be made in accordance with the terms thereof, or (ii) shall have been provided for by irrevocably depositing with the Trustee in trust and irrevocably set aside exclusively for such payment, (1) moneys sufficient to make such payment or (2) Governmental Obligations maturing as to principal and interest in such amounts and at such times as will insure the availability of sufficient moneys to make such payment, and (b) all necessary and proper fees, compensation, indemnities and expenses of the Trustee and the Issuer pertaining to the Bonds with respect to which such deposit is made shall have been paid or the payment thereof provided for. At such time as a Bond shall be deemed to be paid hereunder, as aforesaid, such Bond shall no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of this Indenture, except for the purposes of any such payment from such moneys or Governmental Obligations.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no deposit under clause (a)(ii) of the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed payment of such Bonds as aforesaid until (a) proper notice of redemption of such Bonds shall have been previously given in accordance with Section 5.2 of this Indenture, or if the Bonds are not by their terms subject to redemption within the next succeeding sixty (60) days, until the Company shall have given the Trustee in form satisfactory

to the Trustee irrevocable instructions to notify, as soon as practicable, the owners of the Bonds, that the deposit required by the preceding paragraph has been made with the Trustee and that the Bonds are deemed to have been paid in accordance with this Section 11.2 and stating the maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of and the applicable redemption premium, if any, on said Bonds, plus interest thereon to the due date thereof; or (b) the maturity of such Bonds.

All moneys so deposited with the Trustee as provided in this Section 11.2 may also be invested and reinvested, at the written direction of the Company, in Governmental Obligations, maturing in the amounts and at the times as hereinbefore set forth, and all income from all Governmental Obligations in the hands of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 11.2 which is not required for the payment of principal of the Bonds and interest and premium, if any, thereon with respect to which such moneys shall have been so deposited shall be deposited in the Bond Fund as and when realized and collected for use and application as are other moneys deposited in the Bond Fund.

Notwithstanding any provision of any other Article of this Indenture which may be contrary to the provisions of this Section 11.2, all moneys or Governmental Obligations set aside and held in trust pursuant to the provisions of this Section 11.2 for the payment of Bonds (including premium thereon, if any) shall be applied to and used solely for the payment of the particular Bonds (including the premium thereon, if any) with respect to which such moneys or Governmental Obligations have been so set aside in trust.

Anything in Article 9 hereof to the contrary notwithstanding, if moneys or Governmental Obligations have been deposited or set aside with the Trustee pursuant to this Section 11.2 for the payment of Bonds and such Bonds shall not have in fact been actually paid in full, no amendment to the provisions of this Section 11.2 shall be made without the consent of the owner of each Bond affected thereby.

The right to register the transfer of or to exchange Bonds shall survive the discharge of this Indenture.

Section 11.3. <u>Cancellation of Series 20</u> <u>Bonds</u>. If the owner of any Series 20__Bonds presents that Bond to the Trustee with an instrument satisfactory to the Trustee waiving all claims for payment of that Bond, the Trustee shall cancel that Series 20__Bond and the Bondholder shall have no further claim against the Trust Estate, the Issuer or the Company with respect to that Series 20__Bond.

Section 11.4. Application of Trust Money. All money or investments deposited with or held by the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.1 shall be held in trust for the holders of the Bonds, and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Bonds and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through the Paying Agent, to the persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any) and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee; but such money or obligations need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Section 11.5. Consents, etc., of Bondholders. Any consent, request, direction, approval, objection or other instrument required by this Indenture to be executed by the Bondholders may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be executed by such Bondholders in person or by agent appointed in writing. Provided, however, that wherever this Indenture or the Financing Agreement requires that any such consent or other action be taken by the holders of a specified percentage, fraction or majority of the Bonds outstanding, any such Bonds held by or for the account of the following persons shall not be deemed to be outstanding hereunder for the purpose of determining whether such requirement has been met: the Issuer, any of its members, the Company, or the directors, trustees, officers or members of the Company. For all other purposes, Bonds held by or for the account of such person shall be deemed to be outstanding hereunder. Proof of the execution of any such consent, request, direction, approval, objection or other instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent and of the ownership of Bonds, if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any of the purposes of this Indenture, and shall be conclusive in favor of the Trustee with regard to any action taken under such request or other instrument, namely:

- (a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such writing may be proved by the certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such writing acknowledged before him the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution.
- (b) The fact of the holding by any person of Bonds transferable by delivery and the amounts and numbers of such Bonds, and the date of the holding of the same, may be proved by a certificate executed by any trust Company, bank or bankers, wherever situated, stating that at the date thereof the party named therein did exhibit to an officer of such trust Company or bank or to such banker, as the property of such party, the Bonds therein mentioned if such certificate shall be deemed by the Trustee to be satisfactory. The Trustee may, in its discretion, require evidence that such Bonds have been deposited with a bank, bankers or trust Company, before taking any action based on such ownership. In lieu of the foregoing, the Trustee may accept other proofs of the foregoing as it shall deem appropriate.

For all purposes of this Indenture and of the proceedings for the enforcement hereof, such person shall be deemed to continue to be the holder of such Bond until the Trustee shall have received notice in writing to the contrary.

Section 11.6. <u>Limitation of Rights</u>. With the exception of rights herein expressly conferred, nothing expressed or mentioned in or to be implied from this Indenture, or the Bonds is intended or shall be construed to give to any person other than the parties hereto, and the Company, and the holders of the Bonds, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect to this Indenture or any covenants, conditions and provisions herein contained, this Indenture and all of the covenants, conditions and provisions hereof being intended to be and being for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and the Company and the holders of the Bonds as herein provided.

Section 11.7. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Indenture shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or jurisdictions or in all jurisdictions, or in all cases because it conflicts with any

other provision or provisions hereof or any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

The invalidity of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or Sections in this Indenture contained, shall not affect the remaining portions of this Indenture, or any part thereof.

Section 11.8. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, demands, certificates or other communications hereunder shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, with proper address as indicated below; however, notices to the Trustee shall be deemed given upon receipt by the Trustee. The Issuer, the Company, and the Trustee may, by written notice given by each to the others, designate any address or addresses to which notices, demands, certificates or other communications to them shall be sent when required as contemplated by this Indenture. Until otherwise provided by the respective parties, all notices, demands, certificates and communications to each of them shall be addressed as provided in Section 7.3 of the Financing Agreement.

Section 11.9. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Indenture may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument. The parties hereto agree that the transaction described herein may be conducted and related documents may be stored by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

Section 11.10. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Indenture shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of Indiana.

Section 11.11. Immunity of Officers and Directors. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or premium or interest on any of the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement in this Indenture contained against any past, present or future members, officer, directors, agents, attorneys or employees of the Issuer, or any incorporator, member, officer, director, agents, attorneys, employees or trustee of any successor corporation, as such, either directly or through the Issuer or any successor corporation, under any rule of law or equity, statute or constitution or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, and all such liability of any such incorporator, members, officers, directors, agents, attorneys, employees or trustees as such is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of this Indenture and issuance of such Bonds.

Section 11.12. <u>Holidays</u>. If any date for the payment of principal or interest on the Bonds is not a business day then such payment shall be due on the first business day thereafter.

(End of Article XI)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Carmel, Indiana, has caused these presents to be signed in its name and behalf by its Mayor and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Clerk, and to evidence its acceptance of the trusts hereby created, [Trustee], in Indianapolis, Indiana has caused these presents to be signed in its name and behalf by, its official seal to be hereunto affixed, and the same to be attested by, its duly authorized officers, all as of the day and year first above written.

	CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA
	By: Mayor
(SEAL)	
Attest:	
Clerk	

[TR	[TRUSTEE], as Trustee	
By:		
·	(Written Signature)	
	(Printed Signature)	

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECTS

All or any portion of the design and construction of infrastructure and site improvements, including, but not limited to, storm water improvements, utilities relocation, road improvements and/or structured parking costs, which will be located in, serving or benefitting the [Smokey & Monon Phase II Allocation Area] within the Old Town Economic Development Area and will support the development of a proposed mixed-use project consisting of parking and residential uses to be undertaken by the Company.

EXHIBIT B

COSTS OF ISSUANCE

1	Sponsors: Councilors Aasen, Ayers, Minnaar, Snyder, and Worrell
2	ORDINANCE NO. D-2772-25
3 4	AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA ADOPTING A NEW ARTICLE 8 UNDER CHAPTER 2 OF THE CARMEL CITY CODE
5 6 7	Synopsis: An Ordinance adopting requirements for nonprofit organizations receiving public support from the City
8 9 10 11	WHEREAS, the City of Carmel has a vested interest in ensuring that affiliated nonprofit corporations and community development corporations ("Affiliated Entities") operate in transparency and the best interest of the City of Carmel; and
12 13 14 15	WHEREAS, the City Council desires to amend the Carmel City Code to add requirements that Affiliated Entities and other nonprofits must follow in order to remain eligible for public funds or City assistance.
16 17 18	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA, as follows:
19	<u>Section 1</u> . The foregoing Recitals are fully incorporated herein by this reference.
20 21	Section 2. A new Article 8 is established under Chapter 2 of the Carmel City Code, to read as follows:
22	CHAPTER 2 CITY ADMINISTRATION
23 24	ARTICLE 8: AFFILIATED ENTITIES
25	§2-403 DEFINITIONS.
26 27	For the purpose of this Article, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.
28	AFFILIATED ENTITY means any one of the following:
29 30	(1) A non-profit organization established as a "supporting organization" to the City or its agencies under Internal Revenue Code 509(a)(3).
31 32	(2) A non-profit organization where a majority of the members of the governing body are appointed by City officials, agents or employees acting their official capacity.
33 34	(3) A non-profit organization utilized by the City to directly or indirectly support or accept donations from sources other than direct tax or fee revenue to support events or programs of the City.
35 36	(4) A non-profit community development corporation that exists to support the City or its agencies.
37 38 39 40	(5) Any other non-profit corporation that receives at least \$25,000 a year in public support from the City that has not specifically appropriated by the City Council through the annual budget or other specific ordinance, or that has been awarded through a grant process defined and authorized by an ordinance adopted by the City Council.

41	An Affiliated Entity shall not include any organization or entity created by state or federal statute.
42 43	<i>IN-KIND SUPPORT</i> means non-monetary support from the City of Carmel, including but not limited to, the use of City resources or employees.
44	PUBLIC SUPPORT means public funds or in-kind support from the City or its agencies.
45	PUBLIC FUNDS has the meaning set forth in Ind. Code 5-13-4-20.
46	
47	§ 2-404 REQUIREMENTS
48	
49 50	(a) Beginning July 1, 2025, to be eligible to continue to receive public support, an Affiliated Entity must comply with the following:
51	
52	(1) At least one member of the Affiliated Entity's governing body must be appointed by the City
53	Council; and
54	(2) The remaining members of the Affiliated Entity's governing body must be approved by a vote of
55	the City Council.
56	(b) Designing Lebe 1, 2025, and marked of the assemble to be of any market and in that is
57 58	(b) Beginning July 1, 2025, any member of the governing body of any non-profit organization that is appointed by City officials, agents or employees must be approved by a vote of the City Council unless
59	otherwise required by law.
60	otherwise required by law.
61	(c) All Affiliated Entities receiving public support shall be subject to an annual budget review process by
62	the City Council in the same manner as other City agencies.
63	the City Council in the same mainer as other City agencies.
64	(d) Any nonprofit organization receiving public support through a grant must follow a process established
65	by the City Council.
66	
67	Section 3. All prior ordinances or parts thereof inconsistent with any provision of this
68	Ordinance are hereby repealed, to the extent of such inconsistency only, as of the effective date of this
69	Ordinance, such repeal to have prospective effect only.
70	<u>Section 4</u> . If any portion of this Ordinance is for any reason declared to be invalid by a court
71	of competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this
72	Ordinance
73	Section 5. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage
74	and signing by the Mayor and such publication as required by law.
/ +	and signing by the mayor and such publication as required by law.
75	
. –	
76	[Signature Page Follows]

COMMON COUNCIL (OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA
Adam Aasen, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President
Teresa Ayers	Anita Joshi
Ryan Locke	Shannon Minnaar
Anthony Green	Rich Taylor
Jeff Worrell	
ATTEST:	
	
Jacob Quinn, Clerk	City of Carmel, Indiana this day of
Jacob Quinn, Clerk	City of Carmel, Indiana this day ofM.
Jacob Quinn, Clerk Presented by me to the Mayor of the	· · ·
Jacob Quinn, Clerk Presented by me to the Mayor of the 2025, at	Jacob Quinn, Clerk of Carmel, Indiana, this day of
Jacob Quinn, Clerk Presented by me to the Mayor of the 2025, at Approved by me, Mayor of the City of	Jacob Quinn, Clerk of Carmel, Indiana, this day of
Jacob Quinn, Clerk Presented by me to the Mayor of the 2025, at Approved by me, Mayor of the City of	Jacob Quinn, Clerk of Carmel, Indiana, this day of
Jacob Quinn, Clerk Presented by me to the Mayor of the 2025, at Approved by me, Mayor of the City of	Jacob Quinn, Clerk of Carmel, Indiana, this day ofM.
Jacob Quinn, Clerk Presented by me to the Mayor of the 2025, at Approved by me, Mayor of the City of 2025, at	Jacob Quinn, Clerk of Carmel, Indiana, this day ofM.

Sponsor: Councilor Aasen

ORDINANCE D-2773-25

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA, APPROVING AND ADOPTING A REVISED INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

Synopsis:

An ordinance approving and adopting a revised interlocal agreement with Hamilton County, Indiana concerning the U.S. 31 Ramps Economic Development Area and certain new economic development areas to be established therein by the Carmel Redevelopment Commission in order to make a technical correction.

WHEREAS, Indiana Code 36-1-7 authorizes cooperative endeavors between governmental entities so as to better and more economically and efficiently serve the public health, safety and welfare; and

WHEREAS, Indiana Code 36-1-7-2 authorizes the Common Council to approve such "interlocal agreements"; and

WHEREAS, on January 6, 2025, the Common Council adopted its Ordinance D-2754-25 approving and adopting an "Interlocal Agreement" by and among the City of Carmel, Indiana (the "City"); the City of Carmel Redevelopment Commission; Hamilton County, Indiana; and the Hamilton County Redevelopment Commission pertaining to the amendment of prior interlocal agreements concerning the U.S. 31 Ramps Economic Development Area and certain proposed new economic development and allocation areas (the "Interlocal Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, in order to make a technical correction, the Common Council now desires to approve and adopt a revised version of the Interlocal Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit A (the "Interlocal Agreement"), which is in the best interests of the City and its residents; and

- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana, that:
 - <u>Section 1.</u> The foregoing Recitals are fully incorporated herein by this reference.
- <u>Section 2.</u> The Interlocal Agreement should be and is hereby approved and adopted by the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana.
- <u>Section 3.</u> The Clerk is hereby directed to file a copy of the Interlocal Agreement with the Hamilton County Recorder and the Indiana State Board of Accounts within the time periods established by Indiana Code 36-1-7-6.
- <u>Section 4.</u> All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.
- <u>Section 5.</u> This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon adoption and compliance with Indiana Code 36-4-6-14.

	by the Common Council of, 2025, by a vote of	f the City of Carmel, this day aves and navs.	of
		HE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA	
Adam Aasen	, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President	
Anthony Gre	een	Anita Joshi	
Ryan Locke		Shannon Minnaar	
Teresa Ayers	3	Rich Taylor	
Jeff Worrell			
ATTEST:			
Jacob Quinn,	, Clerk		
	nted by me to the Mayor of t	the City of Carmel, Indiana this day day	y of
		Jacob Quinn, Clerk	
	oved by me, Mayor of the C	City of Carmel, Indiana, this day M.	/ of
		Sue Finkam, Mayor	-
ATTEST:			
Jacob Quinn,	, Clerk		
Prepared by:	Bradley J. Bingham Barnes & Thornburg LLP 11 South Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204		

EXHIBIT A

Copy of Interlocal Agreement

[Attached]

INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA AND HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA CONCERNING THE U.S. 31 RAMPS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AREA

This Interlocal Agreement (the "Interlocal Agreement") is entered into on the dates set forth below by and among the Board of Commissioners of Hamilton County, Indiana (the "County Commissioners"), the Hamilton County Council (the "County Council"), the Hamilton County Redevelopment Commission" and, together with the County Commissioners and the County Council, the "County Parties"), and the Common Council of the City of Carmel, Indiana (the "City Council") and the City of Carmel Redevelopment Commission (the "City Redevelopment Commission" and, together with the City Council, the "City Parties");

WITNESS THAT:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Indiana Code 36-1-7, et seq., and Indiana Code 36-7-25-4, Hamilton County, Indiana (the "County"), acting by and through the County Commissioners, and the City of Carmel, Indiana (the "City") previously entered into that certain interlocal agreement entitled "Interlocal Agreement between the City of Carmel and Hamilton County, Indiana Concerning the 146th Street and U.S. 31 Project", effective April 18, 2000, which was the date of the last signatures thereto (the "2000 Interlocal Agreement"), in order to establish the parties' agreement to provide a mechanism to finance the costs of the Ramps (as defined in the 2000 Interlocal Agreement) by establishing a new economic development area encompassing the Benefitted Parcels (as defined in the 2000 Interlocal Agreement) which were described on Exhibit A thereto; and

WHEREAS, at the time of execution of the 2000 Interlocal Agreement, some of the Benefitted Parcels were located within the then-existing corporate boundaries of the City, and some of the Benefitted Parcels were located within the then-existing unincorporated area of the County; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the 2000 Interlocal Agreement, the City Council adopted Ordinance D-1459-00 on April 17, 2000 (the "2000 Ordinance") which assigned jurisdiction of the Benefitted Parcels within the then-existing corporate boundaries of the City to the County Redevelopment Commission, pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-25-4, for the sole purpose of permitting the County Redevelopment Commission to create an allocation area pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14-39 encompassing the Benefitted Parcels (the "Proposed Allocation Area") to capture tax increment revenues derived from the increase of assessed value of real property within the Proposed Allocation Area to be used to pay the costs to construct the Ramps project described in the 2000 Interlocal Agreement, and which assignment remains in full force and effect so long as there are any outstanding principal and interest due on bonds issued to pay the costs of the construction of the Ramps and local streets identified in the 2000 Interlocal Agreement, but in no event shall the assignment be valid beyond the calendar year 2030 without an amendment to the 2000 Interlocal Agreement; and

WHEREAS, on June 2, 2000, pursuant to the terms of the 2000 Interlocal Agreement, the County Redevelopment Commission adopted a declaratory resolution, as subsequently confirmed

(collectively, the "Ramps Declaratory Resolution"), which established an economic development area pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14 comprised of the Benefitted Parcels, designated as the "U.S. 31-146th Street Economic Development Area" (the "Area"), designated all of the Area as one or more separate "allocation areas" pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14-39, and adopted a plan for the Area; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Indiana Code 36-1-7, et seq., and Indiana Code 36-7-25-4, the parties entered into that certain interlocal agreement entitled "Interlocal Agreement between the City of Carmel and Hamilton County, Indiana Concerning Construction of Road Projects (Lowes Way)", effective October 16, 2017, which was the date of the last signatures thereto (the "2017 Interlocal Agreement"), in order to establish the parties' agreement to finance certain additional road projects in, benefitting or serving the Area, as more particularly described in the 2017 Interlocal Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the 2000 Interlocal Agreement and the 2017 Interlocal Agreement, the County, acting by and through the County Redevelopment Commission, has previously issued the following obligations, which are secured by tax increment revenues derived from the increase of assessed value of real property within the Area pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14-39(b) (collectively, the "Ramps TIF Revenue"):

- a. the Hamilton County, Indiana Redevelopment Commission Redevelopment District County Option Income Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds of 2010, Series B (the "2010B Bonds"), currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of \$285,000, with a final maturity date of January 10, 2025, which are payable from the Ramps TIF Revenue and, to the extent the Ramps TIF Revenue is insufficient, from the County's distribute chare of certified share portion of local income tax imposed on the adjusted gross income of taxpayers in the County and received by the County under Indiana Code 6-3.6-6-4(3) (the "County Certified Shares"), and
- b. the Hamilton County, Indiana Redevelopment Commission Redevelopment District Local Income Tax Revenue Bonds of 2018 (the "2018 Bonds"), currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of \$7,590,000, with a final maturity date of July 10, 2030, which are payable from the Ramps TIF Revenue and, to the extent the Ramps TIF Revenue is insufficient, from the County Certified Shares; and

WHEREAS, since the creation of the Area, the City has annexed all of the real estate within the Area into the City's corporate boundaries, and, pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14.3.5, the County Redevelopment Commission may not issue any additional bonds or enter into leases that are payable from the Ramps TIF Revenue unless the City Council adopts an ordinance approving the issuance and the use of the Ramps TIF Revenue for such purpose; and

WHEREAS, because the City has assigned jurisdiction of the Area to the County Redevelopment Commission through December 31, 2030, and because Indiana Code 36-7-14-57 prohibits a parcel from being located in more than one (1) allocation area, the City Redevelopment Commission cannot create new allocation areas within the Area without the County's cooperation; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the citizens of the City and the citizens of the County to enter into this interlocal agreement to accomplish the following:

- a. To allow the City, acting through the City Redevelopment Commission, to facilitate new investment in the Clay Terrace area for the benefit of real estate located in the Area and the citizens of the City and the County;
- b. To allow the City, acting through the City Redevelopment Commission, to create two new economic development areas consisting of the BJ's Parcel and the Clay Terrace Parcels, respectively (each as hereinafter defined), and pledge and assign all or a portion of the tax increment revenues derived therefrom to the County for the purposes and in the amounts described herein;
- c. To ensure the County Redevelopment Commission has sufficient tax increment revenues necessary to pay debt service on the 2010B and the 2018 Bonds (collectively, the "Outstanding Bonds") through the final maturity thereof, which Outstanding Bonds financed local public improvements benefitting and serving the Area;
- d. To provide a mechanism to allow the County to pay or finance the costs of additional local public improvements in, serving or benefitting the Area, including additional improvements to 146th Street;
- e. To increase and diversify the tax base, to increase employment opportunities and to improve the transportation system of the City and the County; and
- f. To improve the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the City and the County.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants and the agreements hereinafter contained, and for other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed by and among the parties hereto as follows:

- 1. This agreement shall be construed as an Interlocal Agreement entered into by the parties pursuant to the provisions of Indiana Code 36-1-7 and Indiana Code 36-7-25-4, and shall constitute an amendment to the 2000 Interlocal Agreement and the 2017 Interlocal Agreement to the extent provided for herein.
- 2. The County Parties acknowledge, consent and agree that, upon passage of the ordinance by the City Council approving this Interlocal Agreement and the execution hereof by all parties hereto, the 2000 Ordinance shall be, and hereby is, amended for purposes of rescinding the assignment to the County and the County Redevelopment Commission of jurisdiction over the parcel identified on Appendix A hereto (the "BJ's Parcel") and the parcels identified on Appendix B hereto (the "Clay Terrace Parcels"); provided however, this rescission of assignment of jurisdiction shall only apply to the BJ's Parcel and the Clay Terrace Parcels, and the remainder of the assignment of jurisdiction to the County and the County Redevelopment Commission set forth in the 2000 Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect until December 31, 2030. The County Parties acknowledge that upon passage of the ordinance by the City Council approving this Interlocal Agreement and the execution hereof by all parties hereto, the County Parties shall no

longer have any jurisdiction over the BJ's Parcel and the Clay Terrace Parcels for the purposes contemplated by the 2000 Ordinance.

- 3. The County Redevelopment Commission shall adopt a declaratory resolution on or before December 1, 2024, to amend the Ramps Declaratory Resolution by removing the BJ's Parcel from the Ramps East Allocation Area (as defined therein), removing the Clay Terrace Parcels from the Ramps West Allocation Area (as defined therein), and removing the BJ's Parcels and the Clay Terrace Parcels from the Area.
- 4. The City Redevelopment Commission shall adopt a declaratory resolution on or before December 31, 2024 establishing a new economic development area which encompasses the BJ's Parcel and the Clay Terrace Parcels (the "New EDA"), designating the BJ's Parcel as an allocation area for purposes of Indiana Code 36-7-14-39 (the "BJ's Allocation Area"), and designating the Clay Terrace Parcels as an allocation area for purposes of Indiana Code 36-7-14-39 (the "Clay Terrace Allocation Area"), and shall complete all procedures required by law to complete the establishment of the New EDA, the BJ's Allocation Area and the Clay Terrace Allocation Area with due diligence and in any event prior to the first anniversary date of adoption of such declaratory resolution.
- 5. Pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-25-4, the City Council, as the legislative body of the City (on behalf of the City Redevelopment Commission), upon passage of the ordinance by the City Council approving this Interlocal Agreement and the execution hereof by all parties hereto, irrevocably pledges one hundred percent (100%) of the tax increment revenues to be derived from the increase of assessed value of real property within the BJ's Allocation Area pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14-39(b) (the "Pledged BJ's TIF Revenue") to the County Redevelopment Commission for the life of the BJ's Allocation Area. The Pledged BJ's TIF Revenue shall be used by the County Parties for any of the following purposes:
 - a. To pay debt service on the Outstanding Bonds, through the final maturity thereof;
 - b. To replenish any debt service reserve funds securing the Outstanding Bonds, through the final maturity thereof; and/or
 - c. To pay the costs of additional projects and improvements to 146th Street and other related local public improvements which will be in, serving or benefitting the Area, as the County shall determine in its sole discretion (collectively, the "Future County" Improvements").
- 6. In the event that the Ramps East Allocation Area and the BJ's Allocation Area, in the aggregate, do not generate a sufficient amount of tax increment revenues (together, the "Aggregate Revenues") to meet one hundred percent (100%) coverage of the semi-annual debt service payments due on the Outstanding Bonds in any given calendar year through and including December 31, 2030 and for any reason (the "Coverage Trigger"), the City and/or the City Redevelopment Commission shall remit to the County an amount equal to the difference between the semi-annual debt service payment due on the Outstanding Bonds and the Aggregate Revenues for that calendar year, subject to the limitation in the following sentence (the "Remittance Amount"), by no later than thirty (30) days after the date the City and/or the City Redevelopment

Commission shall have received written notice thereof from the County. The Remittance Amount shall not exceed twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for any calendar year. Upon the occurrence of a Coverage Trigger, the County Redevelopment Commission shall promptly notify the City by providing written notice of the same, together with supporting documentation of the Aggregate Revenues and the calculation of the Remittance Amount for that calendar year, via e-mail or to the City of Carmel, Indiana, Carmel City Hall, One Civic Square, Carmel, Indiana 46032, attention: CFO/Controller.

- 7. The City, acting through its City Redevelopment Commission, shall use its best efforts to attract new mixed-use developments within the Clay Terrace Allocation Area, and may use up to ninety-five percent (95%) of the tax increment revenues to be derived from the increase of assessed value of real property within the Clay Terrace Allocation Area pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-14-39(b) (the "Clay Terrace TIF Revenue") to incentivize such new development.
- 8. Pursuant to Indiana Code 36-7-25-4, the City Council, as the legislative body of the City, upon passage of the ordinance by the City Council approving this Interlocal Agreement and the execution hereof by all parties hereto, irrevocably pledges five percent (5%) of the Clay Terrace TIF Revenue to the County Redevelopment Commission for the life of the Clay Terrace Allocation Area (such portion, the "Pledged Clay Terrace TIF Revenue"). The Pledged Clay Terrace TIF Revenue shall be used by the County Parties solely for the purpose of paying the costs of the Future County Improvements.
- 9. The County, acting through the County Redevelopment Commission, and with the City Council's approval as set forth in Section 10 below, may issue one or more series of its tax increment revenue bonds to be secured and payable from the Pledged BJ's TIF Revenue and the Pledged Clay Terrace TIF Revenue in order to provide funds to pay all or a portion of the County share of the Future County Improvements, together with any incidental costs related thereto and on account of issuance of the bonds (the "Future Bonds"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the County, acting through the County Redevelopment Commission, and with the City Council's approval as set forth in Section 10 below, may also elect to use the Pledged Clay Terrace TIF Revenue to pay debt service on the Outstanding Bonds.
- 10. The City Council, as the legislative body of the City, upon passage of the ordinance by the City Council approving this Interlocal Agreement and the execution hereof by all parties hereto, approves the issuance of the Future Bonds by the County, through the County Redevelopment Commission, as described in Section 9 above, and approves the use of the Pledged BJ's TIF Revenue and the Pledged Clay Terrace TIF Revenue to be used to pay principal of and interest on the Future Bonds and/or the Outstanding Bonds.
- as are necessary to design and construct the Future County Improvements in the County's sole discretion. The County shall be responsible for obtaining bids and awarding any contracts for land acquisition, design, construction inspection and construction of the Future County Projects. The County shall manage the Future County Improvements and shall be responsible for and pay all costs thereof. The County shall take commercially reasonable steps to coordinate the Future County Improvements with the City's Chief Infrastructure Officer regarding the same. If the County should desire the City to accept and maintain all or a portion of such Future County

Improvements upon completion, the County shall request the same subject to approval by the Mayor of the City.

- 12. The County, acting through its County Highway Department, and the City, acting through its Engineering Department, shall meet periodically, to discuss the progress of the Future County Improvements.
- 13. Unless otherwise agreed to by the City in accordance with Section 10, upon completion of all or part of each Future County Improvement, the County shall accept, inventory and maintain such Future County Improvement. Each unit will receive all State and Federal funds available for maintenance of the portion of the Future County Improvements to be maintained by the unit, including Local Road and Street, Motor Vehicle Highway, and Bridge Maintenance funds.
- 14. Following the creation of the BJ's Allocation Area and the Clay Terrace Allocation Area, the County agrees to submit a written spending report to the City no more frequently than annually which describes the expenditures of the Pledged BJ's TIF Revenue and/or the Pledged Clay Terrace TIF Revenue in reasonable detail during the prior calendar year.
- 15. The parties agree to take all actions and proceedings necessary to implement the terms and conditions of this Interlocal Agreement.
- 16. The City Parties and the County Parties each agree that they shall be responsible for their own fees and expenses incurred related to this Agreement and the actions contemplated herein, including legal fees and municipal advisor fees, and that neither party shall look to the other party for reimbursement of the same.
- 17. In the event there is dispute between the parties concerning any terms of this Interlocal Agreement, the dispute shall be initially discussed by the Director of the Hamilton County Highway Department and the City Engineer of Carmel or their designees. If there is no resolution of the issue at the staff level described above, the dispute shall be submitted to a four 4) person dispute committee to include: (i) the Mayor of the City or his/her designee; (ii) a member of the City Council designated by the City Council; (iii) a member of County Commissioners designated by the County Commissioners; (iv) a member of the County Council designated by the County Council; (v) the Director of the Hamilton County Highway Department (as a non-voting member); and (vi) the City Engineer (as a non-voting member) (collectively, the "Dispute Committee"). The meeting of the Dispute Committee shall be considered discussions to resolve potential litigation and, therefore, held in a noticed executive session.
- 18. In the event the dispute is not resolved by the Dispute Committee, the parties agree to submit the dispute to mediation pursuant to the Indiana Rules of Alternative Dispute Resolution prior to the initiation of litigation. In the event the parties are unable to agree upon a mediator for such dispute, the parties agree to alternately strike from a panel of mediators appointed by the Judge of the Circuit Court of Hamilton County.
- 19. This Interlocal Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument.

20. This Interlocal Agreement shall be recorded by the County and a recorded copy shall be delivered to the Controller of the City and to the Hamilton County Auditor.

[Signature Pages Follow]

ALL OF WHICH IS AGREED TO BY the Board of Commissioners of Hamilton County, Indiana, on this go day of Determer, 2024.

> BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

Christine Altman, Member

ATTEST:

alun Mills Robin Mills, County Auditor

Tim Griffin, Member

ATTEST:

Todd Clevenger, County Auditor

HAMILTON COUNTY
REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

President

Vice President

Secretary

Member

Member

ATTEST:

Secretary Audite

ALL OF WHICH IS AGREED TO BY the Common Council of the City of Indiana, on this day of, 20			
COMMON COUNCIL OF TH	IE CITY OF CARMEL, INDIANA		
Adam Aasen, President	Matthew Snyder, Vice-President		
Teresa Ayers	Anita Joshi		
Ryan Locke	Shannon Minnaar		
Anthony Green	Rich Taylor		
Jeff Worrell			
ATTEST:			
Jacob Quinn, Clerk			

21 ALL OF WHICH IS AGREED TO BY the Carmel Redevelopment Commission on this day of 101401, 2024. 2025

CITY OF CARMEL REDEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION , /
William Hamma
President
O. O. Bour
Vice President
Vills.Bd
Bill Brooks (Jan 17, 2025 11:09 EST)
Secretary
Charles e schalliol
Member schalliot (Jan 21, 2025 07:07 PST)
andr
Adam Aasen (Jan 17, 2025 14:53 EST)
Member

ATTEST:
Secretary

APPENDIX A

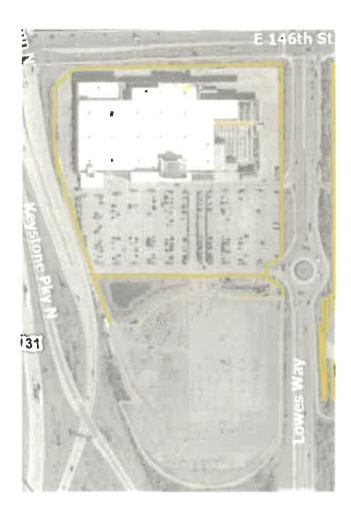
Parcel comprising the new BJ's Allocation Area

The following parcel is to be removed from the U.S. 31 Ramps Economic Development Area and designated by the City Redevelopment Commission as the new BJ's Allocation Area, and are shown in the darker shaded area on the map attached hereto:

PARCEL ID NUMBER:

16-10-19-00-00-001.009

MAP



APPENDIX B

Parcels comprising the new Clay Terrace Allocation Area

The following parcel(s) are to be removed from the U.S. 31 Ramps Economic Development Area and designated by the City Redevelopment Commission as the new Clay Terrace Allocation Area, and are shown in the red-shaded area on the map attached hereto:

PARCEL ID NUMBER:

16-09-24-00-00-015.001 16-09-24-00-00-015.101

MAP

